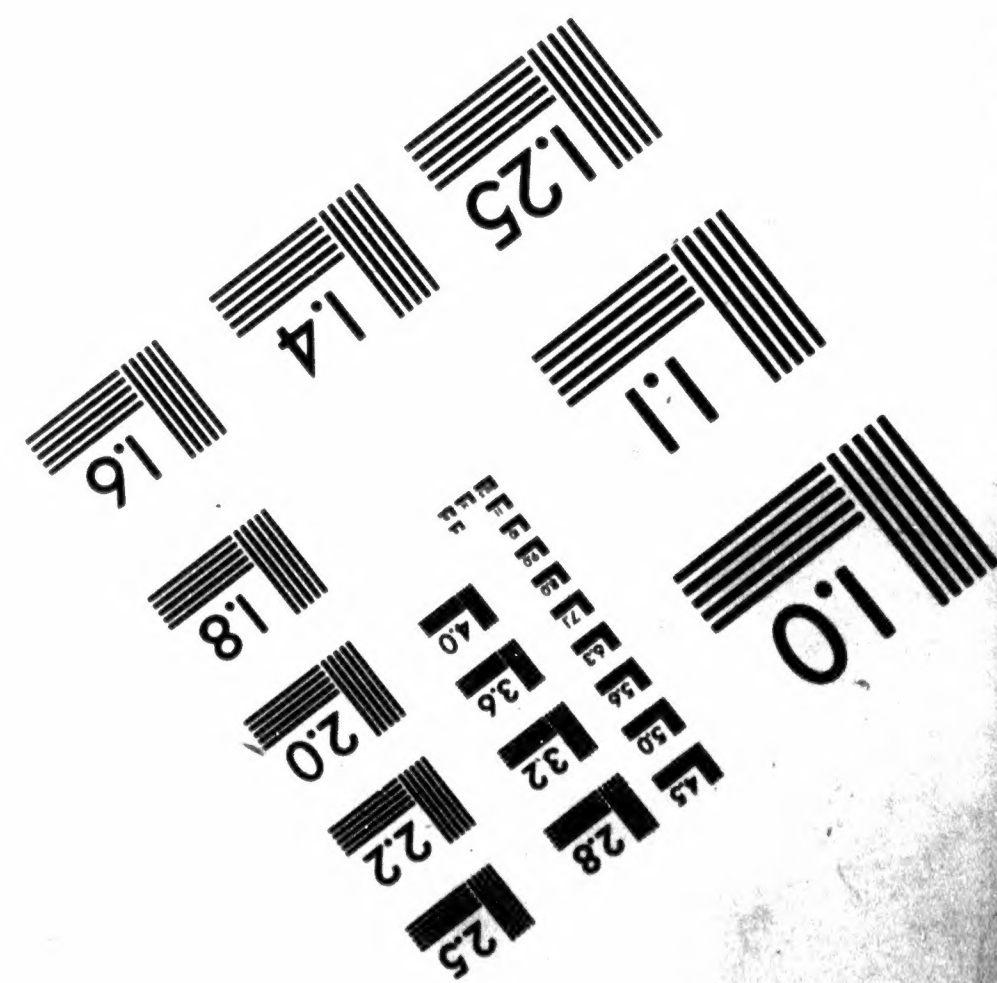
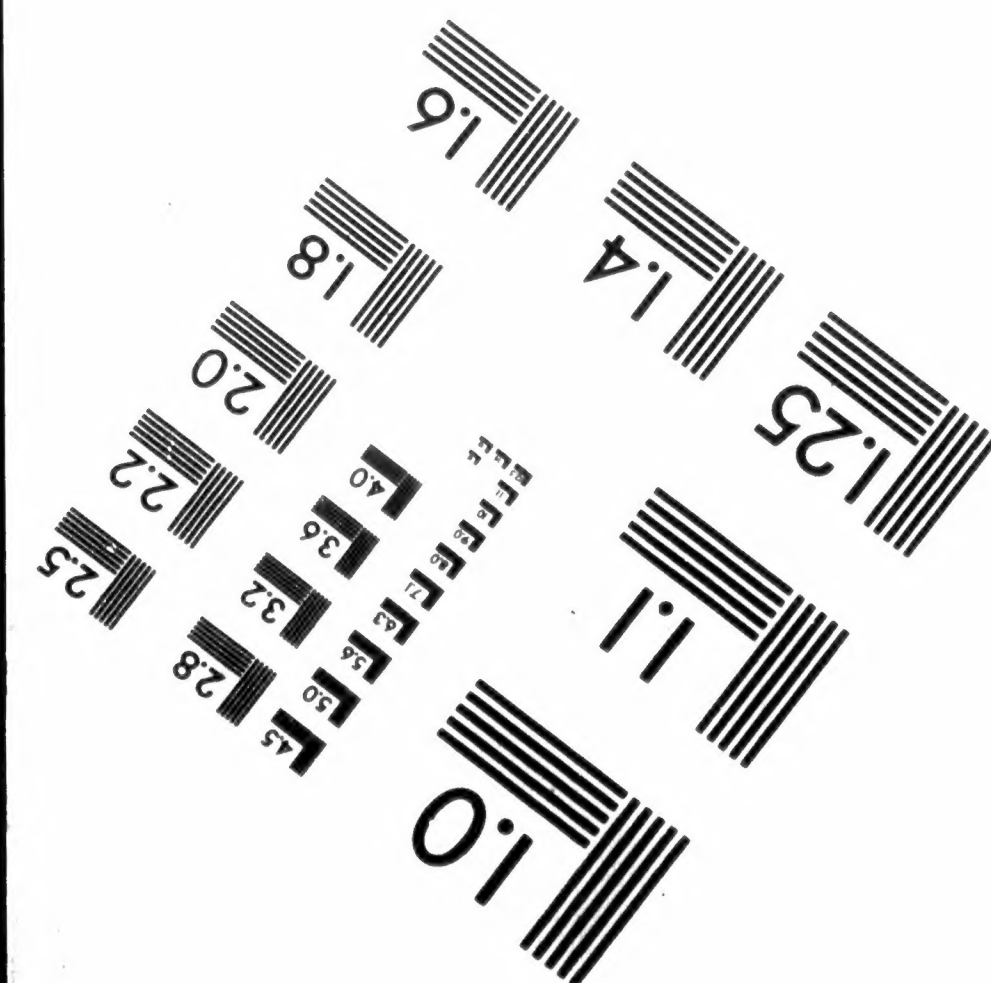
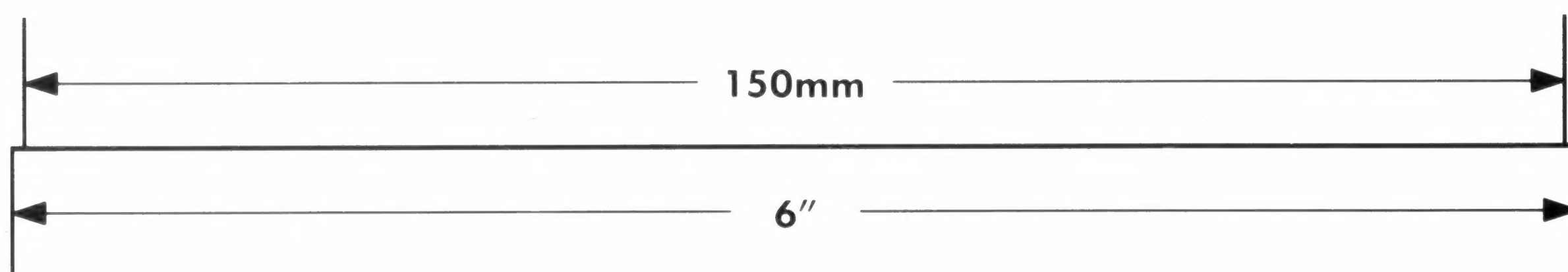
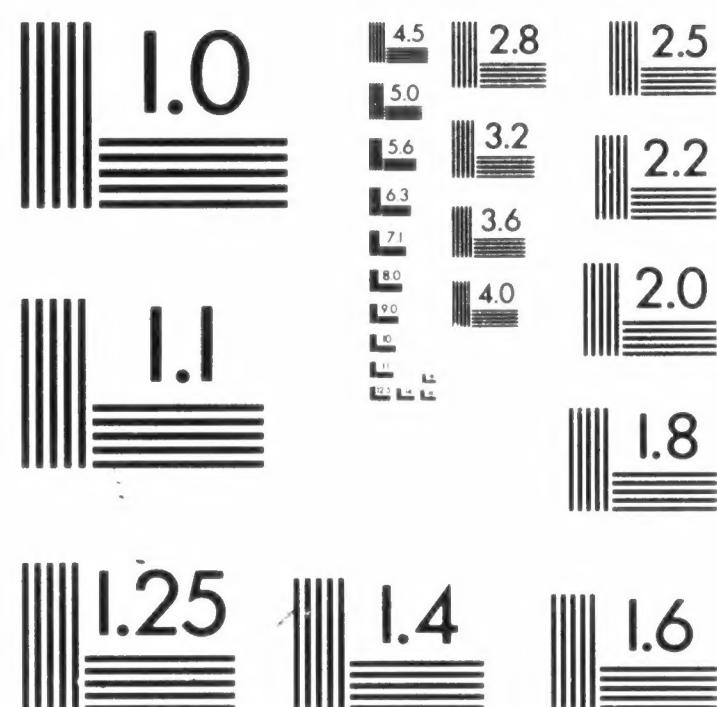
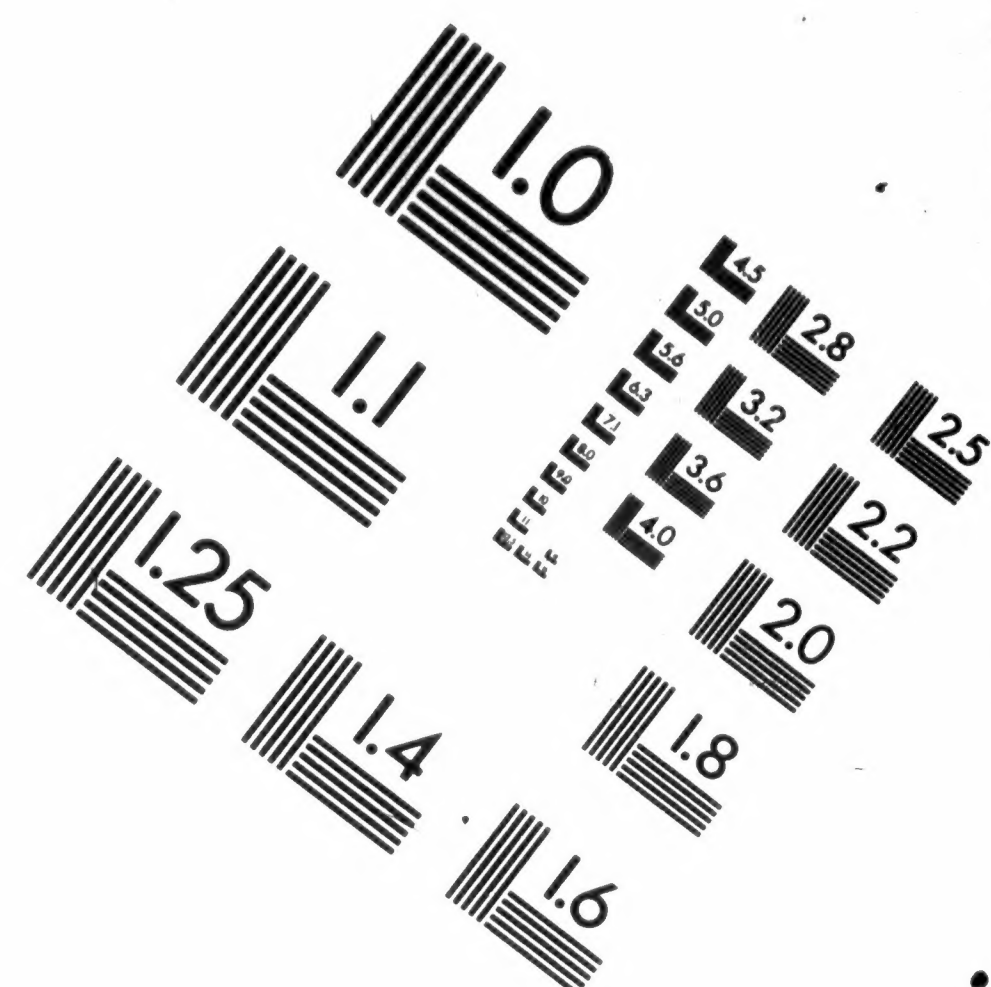
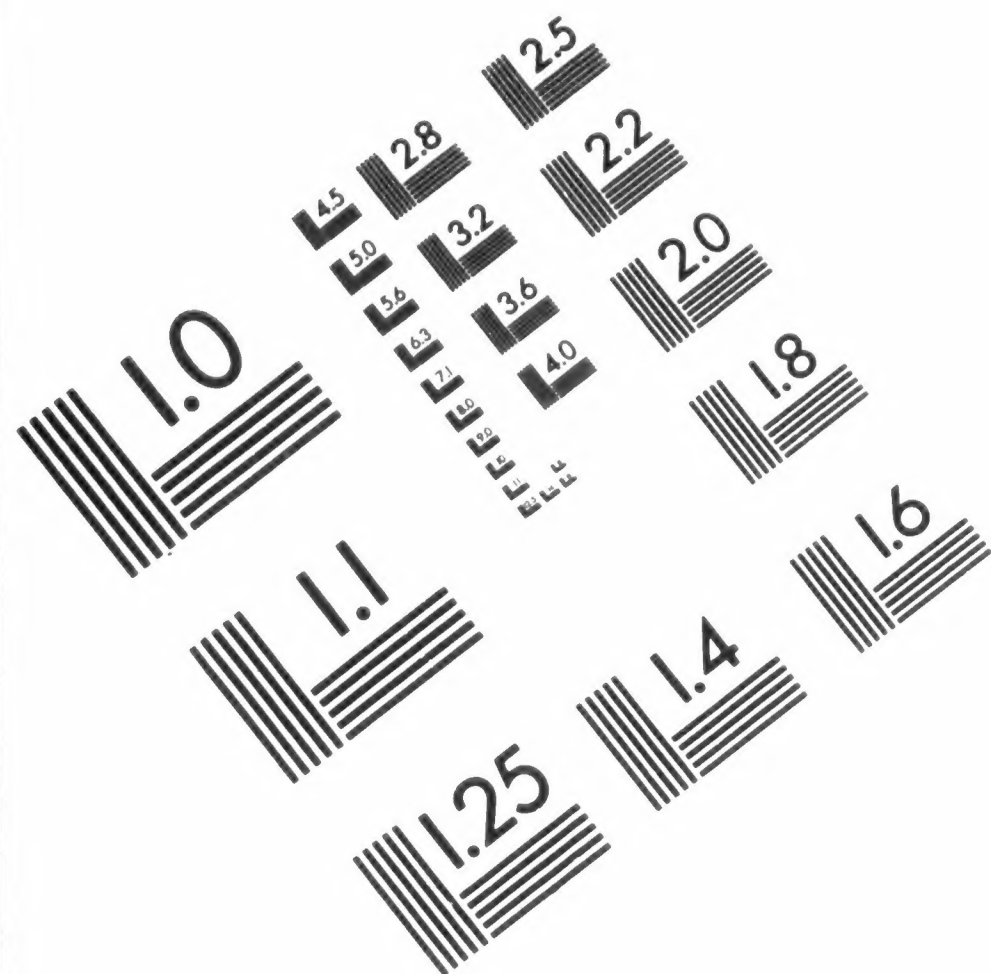


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

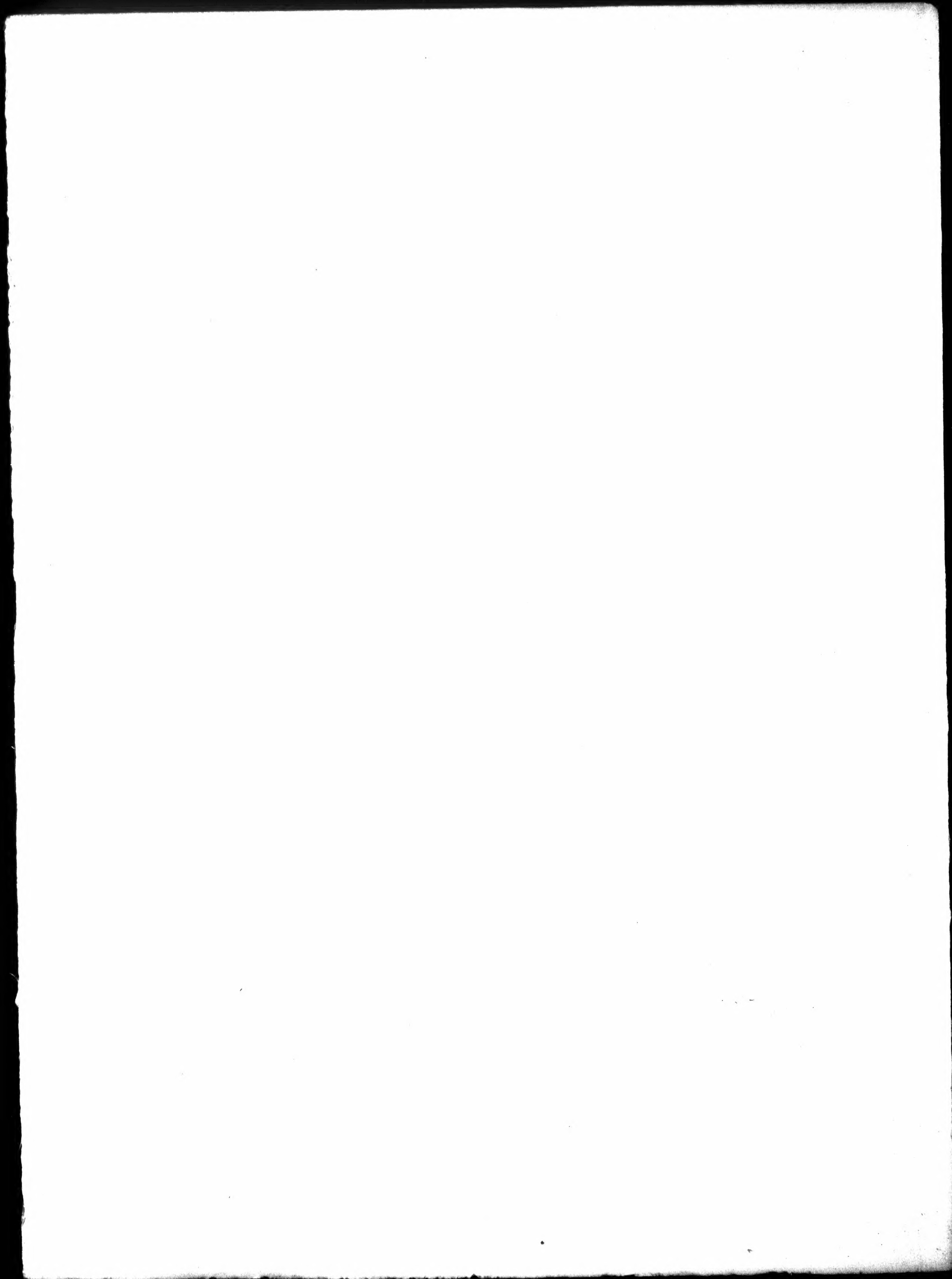


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

25, Sept. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

253

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

**ROLL**

**253**



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998

## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

## Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



**Roll      Description**

- 37      Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38      Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39      Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40      Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41      Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42      Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43      Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44      Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45      Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46      McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47      Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48      Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49      Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50      Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51      Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52      Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53      Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54      Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55      Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56      Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57      Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58      Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59      Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 60      Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61      Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62      Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63      Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64      Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65      Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66      Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67      Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68      Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69      Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70      Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71      McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72      Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73      Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74      Rutkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75      Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76      Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77      White, Raven - Youngs, William



**Roll      Description**

**5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

**6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112      Bustis, Monday - Clay, Henry
- 113      Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

**Roll      Description**

**9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

**10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



**Roll      Description**

**11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

**12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



**Roll Description**

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

**Roll      Description**

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
          Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
          Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 253

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



943  
Heath Lewis  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518422	26
2	5517715	27
3	5523842	28
4	5524004	29
5	5524152	30
6	9129159	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Heath*

....., Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Russell Co Va*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pittsboro Ky*

By whom *W. G. Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*X* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Heath*

*Capt*, Co. *X*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*Appointed Corporal*  
*May 30. 1865*

Book mark :

*Rockester*



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Heath*  
*Capt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

*Ordered to P. K. Co.  
9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

1613 Ha U.S.C.T.

Lewis Heath

Cpl Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ha

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1865.

Where Pickett Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Gumpshury Ky

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. M. M. M.

(3586)

Copyist.



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neath

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Cpl  
May 30/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levin Heath*  
*Co. 16*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smithville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Nov 18*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28 53* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Opta Cpl May 30/65*  
*due US for advance lost, niper 08,*  
*Spring Creek 30, line 06, March 18, = 62.*  
*The 3<sup>rd</sup> uscta was organized by candida-*  
*ture with the 121<sup>st</sup> uscta. Co "K" 13<sup>th</sup> uscta was*  
*formed of Co's B & F 124<sup>th</sup> uscta and owing*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*W. H. Smith*  
*(over)*

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5524152

1891

to the dates of the appointments of  
the non-comid officers not being on  
the cash muster pay rolls,  
they were not paid as such only  
from the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1865, (date of  
organization). They therefore  
have due them the difference  
of privates pay + non-comid officers  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y 1865, date  
when last paid as the 121<sup>st</sup> regt  
to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1865, date  
of organization of the 13<sup>th</sup> uscta.

944  
Hedge Byland  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Hedge Byland D.C.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



445  
Helms Jacob  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533024  
2 5522599  
3 5522747  
4 5522887  
5 9128707  
6 43151644

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2242187 *pointu*

*S. A. Wagner*  
*X<sup>m</sup>*



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Helmes*

....., Co. *E*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Meade Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 28*....., 186*5*-.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack* ; term.....y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Corp*

*Apr 12 '65*

*Promoted Sergt Aug 1 '65*

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Helms*

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. E.*

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865*

Where born

*Meade Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Mch 20*

1865.

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5*

ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Mch. 28*

1865.

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



13 N. 9.

At | usct.

Jacob Helmes

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of us  
Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 28, 1865.

Where born Meade Co Ky

Age 36 years; occupation brickmaker

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster March 28, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be accredited to  
Jefferson Co. 5-dist Ky

Book mark :

(356m)

L. L. Barton Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Helmes  
Capt. Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May + June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1865

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 28, 1865

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

McDavis

(3586)

Copy m.



H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Helmes  
Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Up'd to April 12, '65  
Promoted Sgt to date from  
Aug. 1, '65. Back pay  
due for difference between  
Cpls' pay & privates' pay  
from April 12, '65 to June  
30, '65 by reason of error  
in rolls to June 30, '65.  
Book mark: in not giving  
(over)

W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5522747

1891

date of appointment.  
1st instal. of bounty due  
\$100.



*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Helms*  
Sgt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18,* 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov. 18,* 186*5*.  
Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *//* <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l Apr 12 '65.*  
*App'd Srgt. Aug 31, '65. due*  
*difference bet. Corp'l's + Pote*  
*pay from Apr 12, '65 to*  
*June 30, '65 by reason of*  
*date of app't not being*  
*Book mark given on last roll paid on.*

(361)

*McDavis*

Copyist.

Helm, Jacob  
E, Co. 13, Reg't U.S.C. 89

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Helms, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one ~~Three~~ Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 28 day of March 1865

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

Jacob Helms  
mark  
By Col. J. M. Mack  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
March 28 1865  
No. 1011  
Jacob Helms  
one at twenty one  
13 MARCH

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Courtsville

I, Jacob Helms born in Meade Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Six years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Helms  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond Ky his  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863 Jacob Helms  
Before G. M. Mack mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Helms  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. M. Mack  
Primer

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of March 1863

G. M. Mack  
Primer Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company         
Regiment of        Volunteers, on the        day of        1863, at



946  
Kemman Alfred  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. 7.



941  
Henderson et al

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518978  
2 5519313  
3 5525153  
4 5525302  
5 5519404  
6 5525442  
7 9129457  
8 51-05-1871

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark. 51-05-1871  
N. 46 VII C. 3. 36

See also



S. 127 5557. P.O. M. 4m.

S. A. W. <sup>h</sup><sub>2</sub>

*No* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Anderson*

....., Co. *L*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Va*

Occupation *Bar-ster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, O*

By whom *Cap. Wilcox*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped as must-  
ered out. No official  
notice of his order having  
been discharged has  
been forwarded to the  
Company Commander.  
Was absent sick at  
Camp Nelson Post Hos-  
pital*

*E. F. Tippcomb*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Henderson*  
*Rt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Columbus O*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Columbus O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

(x58b) *Copyist.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Henderson*

*Pot*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *22 USC-9.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 11*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*7 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

(342)

*J Henderson*

Copyist.



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Henderson

Pr

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Unassign 72 U S Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Kemia

7 sub sist O

Book mark :

S. Merchant

*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Henderson*

*Priv*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick  
in Genl Hospital  
Camp Nelson Ky.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Leger*



*H* | *13<sup>th</sup> arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Henderson*  
*Plt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky, Sept 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *66* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service,*  
*Soldier returns Knapsack*  
*Haversack & canteen under*  
*provisions of G.O. 114, also*

Book mark:

*Maukey*

*HC* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Henderson*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *40*<sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ *33*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*Covington Ky since*  
*June 30/65. Not Mus-*  
*tered out with orgn-*  
*ization. No discharge*  
*furnished.*

Book mark *H. 27 Vol 9. C. J. 1871 H. 46.*  
*VII. C. J. 76.*



H | 13<sup>th</sup> Reg. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

Adam Henderson

, Co. D, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H-46-C-J-1876. with  
H-51-C-J-1871

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 1, 1876.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

*Henderson, Adam.*

....., Co. ...., *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l. <i>/</i> .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



For 2nd. camp here  
Aug. 30/65

Approved  
By order of  
Wm. R. Lawrence  
1124 U.S.A. and  
Ca. R. Lee  
Lt. J. G. Galt

# U. S. A. General Hospital.

Camp Nelson Ky. August 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Adam Henderson Private. Co. B.

13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. H. Artz. is hereby discharged  
from the Hospital, and will report without  
delay to Lieut. Benj. D. Graham. A. Com. Musters.  
Lexington, Ky. for the purpose of being must-  
ered out, by reason of expiration of service.

Wm. R. Lawrence  
1124 U.S.A. and  
Ca. R. Lee  
Lt. J. G. Galt

Adam Henderson.  
Co. B. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. A.

Fredrick [unclear]  
Bot. Lieut. Col. Surgeon  
In charge of Hospital.



*Henderson Francis*

Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551919.7	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. C. J.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Henderson*  
*Pot*, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Died Apl: 2/65-*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J Underwood*

Copyist.

Hinderson George  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518320	26
2	5517691	27
3	5523460	28
4	5523611	29
5	5523757	30
6	9129022	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A 1713734 P.O. money  
S-2607782 - Aud. WD

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>

*A*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Henderson*

*G*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mustered Oct 1 '64* *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Ginn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



78

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Henderson  
Art'y, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Reister

Copyist.

*A*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Private*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not present*

Company to which assigned *G*.

Remarks: .....

*Credits to Fleming*  
*Co. 90th Regt. Ky.*

Book mark : .....



A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Henderson  
Pvt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b)

H. Henderson  
Copyist.

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*PL*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
Priv., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *17*<sup>*78*</sup> $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*a waller*

Copyist.

Henderson Lewis

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1825-6

26

2 5-5-17700

27

3 5-5-23387

28

4 5-5-23538

29

5 5-5-23695

30

6 9129023

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 2556360 Pomum

G. A. Wright

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Henderson*  
....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Mustered *Oct 1 '64*

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Gies*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l to*  
*date from Mar 1 '65*



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Henderson*  
Corp., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Cpt. A, 121st Solid Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

*March 8. 1865*

Book mark :

*Reister*

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Henderson*  
*Capt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*.

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming Co,  
Ga & Ky.  
Appointed Capt. Mch 8, 65.*

Book mark :



*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Henderson*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *62*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed a Capt. Mch. 8/65,*  
*in Co. A. 121<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Inf.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*L. Henderson*  
Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Henderson*  
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62* / *100* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.



76 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Henderson

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>14</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Oct 1, 1864, Due  
U.S. for ord lost Tompion. 08. He  
has the difference of a private's pay  
and noncommissioned officer's due him  
from the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last  
paid as the 121 US68) to the 23 of June  
over 7

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5523695

☆ 1891 ☆

1865 (date of organization of  
the 13 USCHA).



Hendricks Andrew  
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517708	26
2	5518427	27
3	5523847	28
4	5524062	29
5	5524209	30
6	9129167	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Hendricks

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co Va.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pike-ton Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*A*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Hendricks*  
*1 Muc. Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above.

from *Co. F, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Maudslayi June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Recher*

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Hendricks*  
*Musc*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23* ....., 1865.

When enlisted *May 29* ....., 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* ..... years.

When mustered in *June 5* ....., 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co,*  
*9 Dist. Ky,*

Book mark :



No 13 HA | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kendrick  
Muster, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd. HA.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May-June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pitkin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Humphrey Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Copyist.

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hendrick

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

Hendrick

Copyist.



*16* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Hendricks*

*Pr. 16*, Co. *16*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville* *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *33 25*<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hendricks Charles  
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517709	26
2	5518483	27
3	5523903	28
4	5524009	29
5	5524158	30
6	9129168	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. J.



S. 818077 P.O. aff.

A. 1192694 P.O. mtn

S-1825359 - P.O. aff

S. 1914011 P.O. aff

D. 2116143 P.O. aff

D. 2676111 And lod

S-2679715 - And WD

G. A. Wright  
Xm

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hendricks*

....., Co. *A*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co Ky*

Occupation *labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 19* , 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt Grier* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*HC*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hendricks*  
*Priv*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*,

Remarks: .....

*Credited to Bask Co,*  
*9 Dist Ky,*

Book mark : .....

*X*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hendricks*

*Art.*, Co. *X*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B, 121st U.S. Sold's Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recorder*



76 | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hendrick

Pvt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Humphrey Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1865.

Where Humphrey Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9 57 100 for C.G. Grippe lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kendrick*  
*Musk*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*due us for Camp  
& Equip Cash \$9.57*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kendrick  
Muss, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 8 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 10 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 244. P63. 77.

453  
Hendricks Enoch  
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518565	26
2	5518076	27
3	5523984	28
4	5524287	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S. C. J.



*N*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Epoch Hendricks*

*Co. N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *9*, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *Camp Mendota June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged March 25, 1865*

Book mark :

*Booster*

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch Hendricks*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *Oct. 19*, 186 *4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Credited to Bath*

*Co. 9 S. Ky*

*Deserted Mar, 25, '65.*

Book mark : .....

*C. Williams,*  
(342) Copyist.



76 13th. U.S.C.T.

Crock Kendrick  
Pt. Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Sta

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186

Where Gumpshury Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Gumpshury Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar  
25/65

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

*Geo W Ha* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henrick, Enoch*  
*Pr*, Co. *26 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark: *See organization Roll*

*Henrick*



*Hendricks Franklin*  
Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517712	26
2	5518417	27
3	5523836	28
4	5523998	29
5	5524147	30
6	9129156	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *121 U.S.C. 7*

S1216045. And W.D.

RTP534191

P1838630P. O. W. W.

S1890255. P. O. W. W.

G. A. Wright  
x2



*A* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Hendricks*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bark Co. Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt Grier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*HB*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Hendricks*

*Corpl*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Cash Co,  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :



*A*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Hendrick*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. B, 121st Reg't Infy*

Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23* 1865.

When enlisted

*Oct 19*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*Oct 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*Appointed Corporal*  
*Nov. 30. 1864*

Book mark :

1613HA U.S.C.T.

Franklin Kendrick  
Cpl, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd HA

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Mayville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Humphrey Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 147 100 for C.G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.



76

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Wendrick

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: apptd Corp  
for Camp Equip  
1.47

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wendrick

16

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Benedict

Cpl, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks:

appt'd Cpl Nov 30/65.  
due 113 for advance last line 100.

The 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. was organized by consolidation  
with the 121<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. are  
formed of Co. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. and owing to the date  
of the appointment of the non-commissioned officers not

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5524147

1891

being on the last number pay rolls,  
they were not paid as such only from  
the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1865, (date of organiza-  
tion). They therefore have the  
difference of privates pay and non  
Comm'd officers due them from the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1865 date when last  
paid as the 121<sup>st</sup> used, to the 23<sup>d</sup>  
day of June 1865, date of the organ-  
ization of the 13<sup>th</sup> res't'd.

*Dendricks Jacob*  
Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518556	26
2	5518052	27
3	5523976	28
4	5524292	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *121 U.S.C. J.*



*N*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hendricks*  
*Pr*, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *B*, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *Camp Mena, Mo. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died April 14, 1865*

*Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark :

*Rockester*

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hendricks*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *Oct. 19*, 186 *4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Credited to Green*

*up Co. 9 U. Ky.*

*Died Apr. 14, '64*

Book mark : .....

*C. Williams*  
(342) *Copyst.*



613#a U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Kendrick  
Pr. Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd #a

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Mumpshury Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Mumpshury Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died apr 14  
1865

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.

Co. 13 H.A. **U. S. C. T.**

Jeff Kendrick  
Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov-18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died

Book mark:

See organization Roll

M. M. M. M. M.



Hendricks Oliver  
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55177/3	26	
2	55184/6	27	
3	5523837	28	
4	5523999	29	
5	5524/48	30	
6	9129157	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S. 818077 P.O. aff.  
S. 1077815 P.O. aff.  
P. 1089162 P.O. aff.  
D. 1211617 And W.O.  
S. 1458433 } P.O. aff.  
S. 145434 }  
D. 3024583 P.O. aff.

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Hendricks*

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co., Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 19*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt Grier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*N*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Hendricks*  
*Capt N* Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Sherman, June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Appointed Sergeant*

*100 Co. Det*

Book mark :

*Reuter*



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Hendricks*  
*Capt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*,

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co.  
90 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

76 13 6A | U.S.C.T.

Olive Hendrick  
Cpl, Co. 76, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ha

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Waverly

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Waverly Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 207 100 for C & G Equip<sup>lost</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hendrick

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

*Ch*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Remarks: *app'd 6 pl*  
*Nov 30 by Sme W.*  
*for Camp & Equip*  
*\$2<sup>03</sup>*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

**Book mark :**

Wormick

(353)

**Copyist.**

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Olive Hendrick  
Cpl. Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
September 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$..... 100

Remarks: App'd Cpl Nov 30 / 64.  
due U.S. for advance Cost. bell screws 8,  
wheels 8, spring vise 30, fine 16, new 18,  
70 - The 13<sup>th</sup> uscta was organized by  
consolidation with the 121<sup>st</sup> uscta. Co 26  
13<sup>th</sup> uscta on 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov / 64. 121<sup>st</sup> uscta

Book mark : .....

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5524148

1891

and owing to the date of the appointments of the non-comid officers not being on the last muster pay rolls, they were not paid as such only from the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1865, (date of organization). They therefore have the difference of privates pay + non-comid officers due them from the 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y 1865, date when last paid as the 121<sup>st</sup> usct to the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1865, date of organization of the 13<sup>th</sup> usct.

Hendricks Samuel

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518975	26
2	5519311	27
3	5525151	28
4	5525300	29
5	5525440	30
6	9129452	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.



*26* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hendricks*

....., Co *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Maj. Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. H. Lipscomb*

*HC* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hendricks*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hendricks*  
*Det.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*6 Dist Ky Boone Co*  
*Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J Henderson*

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hendricks

Priv

Co. L

13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Boone Co.

Sub Dist 3 - C D Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amuel Hendricks*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Lager*  
Copied.

*26* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hendricks*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40*<sup>*50*</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *1811 2<sup>nd</sup> and Nov 20/66*

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



Henry George

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516129  
2 5516223  
3 5517277  
4 5522218  
5 5519579  
6 5522549  
7 9128531

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*No* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Henry*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Col'd*

Where born *St Domingo St Domingo*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

By whom *Ed Hamilton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Diaduit*



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henry*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler Ill*, *Apr 14*, 1865.

Where born *St Domingo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jacksonville Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jacksonville Morgan Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *102<sup>nd</sup> Dist 90<sup>th</sup> Sub.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henry*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Ill., Apr 6,* 1865.

Where born *St Domingo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jacksonville Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blt*; hair *blt*

Complexion *Cold*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jacksonville Morgan Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *10 Dist 90 Sub Dist D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*No* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Henry*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born *St. Domingo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jacksonville, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Discharged en route to*

*Regt.*

Book mark:

*B Taylor*

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Henry  
Art'y, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... 16 Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apr 5, 1865.

Where ..... Jacksonville Ill

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... April 6, 1865.

Where ..... Jacksonville

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted while en route  
for regt on or about Apr 22. 1865

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Leger

Copied.



*H 13 & arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Henry*  
*Pvt D, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 19*, 186*5*.

**Deserted :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *En route to Regt.*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Steward*

Copyright.

*26* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Henry*  
*Plt D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Fortville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Apr 22/65 while en*  
*route for Reg't.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



Henry, George  
P, Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Fla  
the 5 day of April 1865

Witness:

R. M. Wilson

George Henry  
mark

Enlistment for One Year in 13  
U.S. Art. Co. and is  
intended to give bounty

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment: Last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Atty

Enlistment: Last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Minter

April 5, 1865

Volunteered at Jacksonville

George Henry

No. 1573

13" M. S. Co. Art. Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Hackensack*

I, *George Henry*, born in *St Domingo*,  
in the State of *St Domingo*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Henry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hackensack*,  
this *15* day of *April*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Capt 1st Mar 111 dist Ill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Nathl Engle*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Henry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Capt 1st Mar 111 dist Ill*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *C*,  
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Hackensack*,  
and credited to *9th* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Hackensack* in the County of *Hungarian*,  
*11th* Congressional District, in the State of *Illinois*.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Capt 1st Mar 111 dist Ill*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville, Ill.  
the 13 day of April, 1864.  
Witness: G. E. Snelling George Henry

Inducted for service on  
13th U.S. Inf. Co., and is  
enlisted as Private Henry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Edw.

By Wm. H. Hamlin  
Capt. Recruiting Master 11th Dist.

Volunteered at Jacksonville

April 5, 1864

No. 15103

George Henry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Jacksonville*

I, *George Henry*, born in *St. Vincent*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Henry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *April*, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*North English*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Local Bounty,

U. S. Bounty,

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *A*,  
Regiment of *1st Missouri* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Jacksonville*  
and credited to *10th* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Jacksonville* the County of *Monroe* in  
*10th* Congressional District, in the State of *Missouri*  
*131*



Henry Washington  
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518157	26
2	5517730	27
3	5524849	28
4	5525062	29
5	9129317	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U. S. C. J.



*26* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Curry*

....., Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Clark County*

Occupation -

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186 *5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Nelson  
Gen. Hospital July  
19/65*

*X* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Henry*  
*Art*, Cot *R*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Mundy, Ind. 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reister*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Henry*  
*Prior*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Clark Co,  
1st Dist, Ky.*

Book mark : .....

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Henry

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

When NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT. June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121  
U. S. C. I.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.



H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Henry  
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 19/65-  
Camp Nelson Ky. Genl Hospl.  
Disease

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Galligan

Copyist.

Henry, Washington  
P. R., 13 Reg't N. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

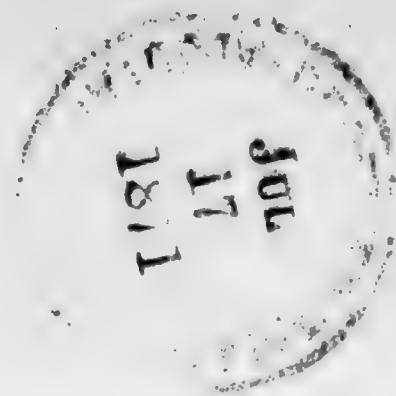
*Washington Henry*

Late of Company *"K"*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.H.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Washington Henry late  
a Private of Captain E. C. Lewis Company K of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Marionville in the State of Kentucky on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, at Sevensburg Ky  
in Company 5<sup>th</sup> 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Yellow complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Nelson Gen Hosp, at  
Camp Nelson Ky on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865; by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks..... <u>Rubber</u>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs <del>cotton</del> drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1	MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Washington Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Sgt Daniel Wheeler at Nelson Gen Hosp  
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Camp Nelson Ky

DATE : July 19. 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

E. C. Lewis  
Capt Co K, 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Commanding the Company.



# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

**(Late Convalescent Camp.)**

CAMP NELSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls :

Hats.	
Caps.	
Pants	
Dress Coats.	
Overcoats.	
Jackets.	
Blouses.	
Shirts.	
Drawers.	
Boots, pr.	
Shoes, pr	
Socks,	
Blankets	
Ponchas.	
Knapsacks	
Haversacks	
Canteens.	
TOTAL VALUE, \$	

Very Respectfully yours,

*Commandant of the Camp.*

Mark 2<sup>nd</sup> every  
 13<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
 Genl Hoop: Pump Nelson, Ky.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred  
 Number and locality of the grave 1207 Washington Henry  
 Hospital number of the deceased 7612  
 Regiment rank and company Pr Co "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Foot Heavy Art  
 Residence before enlistment  
 Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow  
 Cause of death Meningitis  
 Age of the deceased  
 Nativity  
 References and remarks (Summary) No Dis Rab  
 Date of death and burial July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Elyah  
 over Coat (1)  
 Blanket (1)  
 2 Drawers (2)  
~~one Pants (1)~~  
 one Knapsack (1)  
 4 Shoes (1)  
 Rubber (1)  
 one Hat (1)



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Washington House*  
Reg't of *1st C. G. A.*  
*Did July 19, 1865.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounties RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*A. G. O. 505 Feb 20/66*  
*A. G. M. sent for effect*  
*value \$5.00 sent 2nd Aug.*

*A. G. O. Oct 20/1865*  
*Inv of Effects sent 2nd Aug.*  
*also Nov 21/65*  
*Inv. & Ar. M. rpt for effect*  
*value \$ 8.80 sent 2nd Audit*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 2, 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
1865  
ADJUTANT GEN'L



I certify, on honor, that Washington Henry, a Private of  
Captain E. C. Lewis Company (K) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. & A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Clark Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at Marysville Ky  
by Capt Knapp, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, at  
Greensburg Ky, by Capt Greer; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Washington Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
Samuel P. Carter, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 46 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

E. C. Lewis  
Capt Co. "K" 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. & A.  
Commanding Company.



Henry William  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/7695	26
2	55/8325	27
3	55 23461	28
4	55 23669	29
5	55 23816	30
6	9129024	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. 7.

PO 997 808 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>13</sub> RM3

E. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
....., Co. *G*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 1864.

\* Mustered *Jan 2 '65*  
Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt E H Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

\* *Capt W C Green*

Remarks:

*Died July 21 '65 at  
Nelson Ind A Gen Hosptl  
Camp Nelson Ky by  
reason of consumption*

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

*Print*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *Gy 1*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co,  
9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



7

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Henry  
Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 121 US Col'd Infy  
Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.  
Roll dated

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 1864

Where *Greensburgh, N.Y.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 2*, 1865.

Where *Greensburgh, N.Y.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*  
*Hospital Camp Steuben, N.Y.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*W. Anderson*  
Coptist.



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Put*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: *Died July 21/65. E. B.*

(358).

*H. Anderson*  
*(over)*

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5523669

☆ 1891 ☆

*U. g. P. 453.*



*H* 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to, *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Died July 21, 1865,*  
*at Camp Nelson, Ky, in*  
*Nelson (U.S. Gen Hospital of*  
*Consumption. Final statements*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark: *PV21. P227. 71.*

*A W Allen*

(361)

Copyist.

Henry, William

P. Co. G, 13 Reg't MCH

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. of S. Slip



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *PO*

Claim No *Wid. O 997808*

*William Henry*  
(Name.)

*9*, Co. *13* Reg't *usc 1st*

To *Medical Div.* *May 2*, 191*3*

For *med. report*

*2 P Phunt*

*B*

*U*

*former ev. of death correct*  
*Deys*

*no addl med record fd,*  
*✓ 2 cards-ret'd, Deys*  
*✓ P.P. " "*

Statement furnished *5 - 2*, 191*3*

*Deys*

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *William Henry*  
*Company G 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery*  
*who died in the Nelson General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky*  
*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

CAPS,.....	/	<i>Punch</i>	/
DRESS COATS,.....		BLANKETS,.....	/
OVERCOATS,.....	/	KNAPSACKS,.....	/
JACKETS,.....		CANTEENS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		HAVERSACKS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	/	MUSKETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....		BAYONETS,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,.....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
SHOES, pairs,.....		BELT,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....	/	MONEY,.....	

*Inventory*  
*of the effects of William Henry*  
*late of Co. G 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*U.S. C. A. A. who died*  
*at Nelson General*  
*Hospital July 21<sup>st</sup>*  
*1865*





Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer G. Company,  
13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored H. Artillery

I have to inform you  
that William Henry of your Company, died  
in this Hospital on July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
of Constipation.

I inclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~  
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel Mutter

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls :

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots, pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.	TOTAL VALUE, \$

Very Respectfully yours,

Commandant of the Camp.

*Wm. J. Henry*  
*July 21, 1865*  
*Genl. Hooker, Camp Nelson, Ky.*



# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

*William Henry*

Number and locality of the grave

*1269*

Hospital number of the deceased

*7271*

Regiment rank and company

*Pr Co. G 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.*

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

*Constipation*

Age of the deceased

Service

Remarks and remarks

*7, 5, 2, 2*

Time of day and burial

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

- 1* *Knap sack*
- 1* *Blanket.*
- 1* *Pouches.*
- 1* *Great coat.*
- 1* *Shirt.*
- 1* *Cap.*
- 1* *Socks.*
- 1* *Boots*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Henry

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Col. Cadwalader's Battery

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Dead July 21, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., Oct. 26. 1871.

The death of Private William Henry Company B. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art'y (Heavy) is reported as follows:

Company Muster Roll for July and August 1865, — date not given.

Company Muster Out Roll and Final Statement of soldier, July 21, 1865.

This date is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll above cited will be amended accordingly.

Thema Infuscent

Adj. Genl.

Recd.

See letter p. 2  
31. 71 to 2 land

A. G. A.  
See list sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
H.

also, Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Invoice & gr m. rch.  
for efforts value \$9.30  
sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor

C.  
A. G. A. Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1866  
A. G. M. sent for office  
value \$7.80 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 28 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Henry a Private of  
Captain A. M. Hancock Company (G.) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. C. M. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Bath County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 49 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Greensburg Ky. Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Greensburg Ky., on the Second day  
of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 56 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Dec,  
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Camp and Garrison Equipage  
lost \_\_\_\_\_ 10 60 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Daniel M. Nelson  
Surgeon M. C. M. A.  
Commanding Company



961  
Henshaw Charles  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/69/9	26
2	55/583/6	27
3	552/489	28
4	552/727	29
5	552205/	30
6	9128353	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henshaw*

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Sadburgh Ky*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 24*  
*1863 In Regt. Hosp.*  
*of disease at Smithland*  
*Ky*

*Deastrict*

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wenzel

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1865

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Aug. Reist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *Died May 24 1865*

*final statements*  
*forwarded*

Book mark:

*B Taylor*



13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Henshaw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hornshaw  
Bt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 4, 1865.

Where ..... Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Feb 4, 1865.

Where ..... Paducah Ky

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jan Kempten



*H* *13th Art* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henshaw*  
*Pt*, Co *F*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th Art*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x* *for Chas. Churchwells*

*x as appears in Column of present*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *Recd May 24/65.*

(358)

*Van Hook* Copyist.

JAN. 16

5521727

1891

Pay for 3 mon. + 21 days  
@ \$16.<sup>00</sup> pr. month  
is \$59.20. By \$100. =  
\$159.20 paid by  
ctf. 303 646 oct 14/67.



JAN. 16

5521727

1891

Pay for 3 mon. + 21 days  
@ \$16.00 pr. month  
is \$59.20. By \$100. =  
\$159.20 paid by  
ctf. 303 646 act 14/67.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henshaw*  
*Pl*, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on, **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky*, *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died Regt. Hosp.*  
*Smithland, Ky May 24/65,*  
*Smallpox*

Book mark: *230.311*

(361)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



*Henshaw, Chas*

*A. C.*, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S. C.A.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Henshaw of Union Co. Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 4th day of July 1865

Witness:

E. R. Branshan

his  
Charles Henshaw

13th U.S. Inf.

By Capt. J. H. Morgan  
Pro. Muster Officer

Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
1865

July 4th - Three

Charles Henshaw

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accorded to Union Co

I, Charles Henshaw born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourth day of Feb 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Henshaw of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 4th day of Feb 1865, Charles X Henshaw his mark  
Before J. M. Morgan Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Henshaw previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feb 1865.

J. M. Morgan Capt Pro Marshal Mustering Officer  
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of Feb 1865, at Paducah Ky

J. M. Morgan Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Henshaw, Co. C*

*13* Reg't of *U. S. Art'y (Hvy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 23, 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Charles Henshaw a Private of  
Captain Wm Botwiner's Company (C.) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day~~  
~~of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. H. Morgan  
Proc Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky, at Paducah Ky, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in  
Regimental Hospital at Smithland Ky. May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
by reason of Relapse from Small Pox

The said Private Charles Henshaw was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Seven <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 12 day of June, 1865

Wm Botwiner

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)  
Commanding Company.

Deceased life and effects



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles Henshaw*

Late of Company *C*

*13* Reg't of *1st Col Art (Hoy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the *24* day of *May* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Charles Henshaw late  
a Private of Captain Wm Botimer's Company C of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art'y (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, at Paducah Ky  
in Company       , 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art'y (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Smithland Kentucky on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865, by  
reason of Relapse from Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coat.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
<b>No Effects</b>				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Charles Henshaw, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Kentucky

DATE: June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm Botimer

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art'y (Hvy)  
Commanding the Company.



Henshaw Sam  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16841	26
2	55 15835	27
3	55 21488	28
4	55 21649	29
5	55 21829	30
6	55 21977	31
7	9128352	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1046978 2d And 9th H.  
S. 1431198, And 7th D. p.d.  
S. 1614234 P.O. off  
S. 2024078 P.O. off

G. A. May Jr.

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Henshaw

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 4

, 1863.

Where

Paducah Ky

By whom

Capt Morgan

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Henshaw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1 Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Henshaw*  
*Ort*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Van Hook*



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Henshaw*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd,  
due first install-  
ment bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Vaughan*

(858)

Copyist.

*KJ* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Henshaw*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23* 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *1 Long. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *KJ*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Taylor*



*SH*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Henshaw*  
*P*

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July Aug*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*New first instal -  
ment bounty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(858)

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Henshaw*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4 89* 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) *Sam Henshaw*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



Hanshan, Sam

P, Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Henshaw of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by or before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1865

Witness:

ER Branshan

Sam Henshaw

13th U.S. Artillery

By Robert H. Morgan

Volunteer

July 4th 1865

Sam Henshaw

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Neelyton

I, Sam Henshaw born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sam Henshaw of Union color do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 4th day of July 1865 Before Sam Henshaw mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam Henshaw

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Henshaw previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865

Geo T Morgan  
Capt Co. Mar & Mustered Officer  
100th Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of July 1865 at Paducah Ky

Geo T Morgan  
Capt Co. Mar



963  
Henshaw Solomon  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516840	26
2	5515834	27
3	5521487	28
4	5521648	29
5	5521828	30
6	5521976	31
7	9128351	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



p. 1199581 P. O. Ned,  
AY 1265760

p 2688666 P. O. Ned

E. A. Mayhew  
A

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newshaw

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 4

1865.

Where

Paducah Ky

By whom

Capt Morgan

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Winslow*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid *\$none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :

16

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Henshaw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Henshaw*  
*Pr*....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 20* ..... 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 4* ..... 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 4* ..... 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent ..... *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Vaustraten*

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Henshaw*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No bounty recd.  
due first installment  
new bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

*Vau Henshaw*  
Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Henshaw*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*  
*ment bounty \$ 100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

(358)

Copyist.

*H. G.*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Henshaw*  
*A. G.*, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100<sup>96</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100<sup>00</sup>; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



*Hanshan, Solomon*

*P*, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C. & A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Branshaw of Minnesota, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 4th day of July 1865

Witness:

E. R. Branshaw

his  
Solomon X Branshaw

13th U. S. Col. Inf.

By Robert J. M. Morgan

Mustered at Paducah Ky

July 1st 1865

28

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accord, Fed to Union  
 I, Solomon Henshaw born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Solomon Henshaw of Union County  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
 this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865 Solomon Henshaw  
 Before Capt Wm Morgan Mort  
Capt Bro Mar 8

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Henshaw  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Yellow com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

Wm Morgan  
Capt Bro Mar 8 Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865, at Paducah Ky



464

Henson William  
Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519198	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 u.s.c. J.



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Henson*

*Pot*, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 N S C. I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 27*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Jan 27*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Died Feb 19/65*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. Underwood*

Copyist.

965  
Herring William  
Co & A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516475	26
2	5519784.	27
3	5519919	28
4	5520058	29
5	5520215	30
6	5520387	31
7	5520532	32
8	9128000	33
9	43135954	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ mednet Bridge Ave.

11-26-28

mes H stone 7/17/34 WFL

S. A. Wajho  
7<sup>th</sup>

H | 13 H.A | USCT

William Herring

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. cold  
recruits forwarded for 13

Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Loosd Co Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>30</sup> 100

Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New recruit

Logan Co. owed service

to Lemuel Herring

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. West



*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kessing*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion

*Copper*

Eyes

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Lodder Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 18*

, 1864.

Where

*Bowling Green*

By whom

*John Holman*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrict*

26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Berring

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Todd, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Ruff*; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*



*28* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Herring*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*M. F. Hughes*

Copyist.

*R*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Herring*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$40. first installment  
of Gov Bountty.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Heming*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Herring*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Installment Penalty due.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*H. T. Hughes*

(858)

Copyist.



*R*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Herring*

*Cow*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
Gov't Bounty \$100  
Absent Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*H. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Haring*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34 94* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *425.497*

(361)

*W. F. Hughes*

Copyist.



966

Herrington Buck  
Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Herrington Buck
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

467  
Herrington William

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/6772	26
2	55/5832	27
3	55/2432	28
4	55/2581	29
5	55/2761	30
6	55/2910	31
7	9128349	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harrington*  
....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Deastrict*

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrington

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Paducah Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865:

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union 1001<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Herrington*  
*Corp.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Period ..... *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Feb 11/65.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Wm Herrington*

Copyist.

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Herrington*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Feb 11/65,*  
*No bounty recd.*  
*Due first installment*  
*bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Kingston*

Appears with rank of *Corpl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

*Feb. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*D. Taylor*  
Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Herrington

Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Feb 11/65.  
Due first installment  
bounty \$ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Herrington

(858)

Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Herrington*  
*Cip*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Mar 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date *Mar 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *42* <sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Appntd Cpl. Feb 11/65*

*Due difference of pay*  
*between Private & Cpl.*  
*from date of appointment*  
*to June 23/65*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*W. H. Herrington*

Copyist.

Herrington, William  
P, Co. 13 Reg't 256 N.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, William Harrington desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sumner  
the 4th day of July 1865  
Witness: E. R. Branch

William Harrington  
Volunteered at Sumner  
July 4th 1865  
By Robert H. Morgan  
Adjutant General  
13th U.S. Col. Inf.  
No. Forty-nine  
Wm. Harrington

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....  
Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Agcedaib*

I, *William Harrington* born in *Kentucky* aged *Seventy* years  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Fourth* day of *July* 186*3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Harrington of Union Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Padaucaky*

this *4th* day of *July* 186*3*

Before *Capt P. Morgan* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Harrington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4th* day of *July* 186*3*

*P. Morgan*  
*Capt P. Morgan* *Mark*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *July* 186*3* at *Padaucaky*



*Herron Dotson*  
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517726	26
2	5518153	27
3	5524845	28
4	5524986	29
5	9129313	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. J.

....., Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

By whom Capt. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Reassigned to Corp  
Sept 1/65-

## Copyist



H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dodson Heron

Smith, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks:

Credited to Madison Co.  
8 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wodson Herron*  
*Pvt*, Co *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *May 29, 1865*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10, 1865*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Proctor*



H

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Dodson Herron

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

When June 10, 186 5.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121

U. S. C. S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jotson Herron

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....19<sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : 304.428

Galligan



769  
Herston Robert

Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hester Henry  
Co No 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518476	26
2	5517701	27
3	5523896	28
4	5524056	29
5	5524203	30
6	9129160	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P. 968286 P.O. Rta  
S-967453 P.O. Rta  
S-999658 " "  
P 2171656 P.O. Rta

S.A. Wright  
K<sup>2</sup>

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hester

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



16 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bester  
Pat, Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Humphreys Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Humphreys Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 for Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nester*

*Art*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. B, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy*  
*Camp Sherman Ky. June 23, 1865*

Roll dated

When enlisted *Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nester*



H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hester  
Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Credited to Mazon Co.  
9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Korman  
Copyist.

*16* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Bester*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Well for Camp*  
*& Equip only 12*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



*16* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Bester*

*Co. 16*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Smithville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*1355*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *due us for advance*  
*to 100 in 08-*

Book mark: *1246-1878*

(361)

Copyist.

711  
*Heater Lewis*

Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Heater Lewis</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



972

Hewlet Mather

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517699	26
2	5518245	27
3	5523883	28
4	5523534	29
5	5523685	30
6	91290231	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 760663 = rand  
S 955969. 2<sup>nd</sup> and Rd  
R1459608. Pomm

S. A. Weyher  
Lm



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Hewlett*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

*Mustered Oct 1 '64*

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ho

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Matthew Hazlet

Serjt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming Co.  
G. O. Art. Regt.  
Appointed Serjt. Oct. 1. 64.

Book mark :



*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Hewlet*  
*Sgt. G*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Capt. A, 121 Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Mendenhall June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. Oct. 1.*  
*1864*

Book mark :

*Recherster*

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Hewlet*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*T. Anderson*  
Copyist.



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Hewlet*

*Sargt*, Co. G; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62* <sup>*100*</sup> for *C. & G. &.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*76*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Hewlet*

*Serjt*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *13* *78*/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*/*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appt Serjt Oct 1, 1864,*  
*Due US for ord lost Comp'n*  
*.08. He has the difference of a*  
*privates pay and noncommissioned*  
*officer's due him from the 28 of Feb*  
*1865 (date when last paid as the 121 US 62)*

Book mark: *lover 7*

*A W Allen*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5523685

☆ 1891 ☆

*to the 23 of June 1865  
(date of organization of the  
13 US C H A.)*

713  
Hice Joseph  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516850	26
2	5533156	27
3	5521658	28
4	5521839	29
5	5521987	30
6	9128455	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Regt* **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph H. Hice*  
....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Rice*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *examined***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 2, 1865.*

Where born *Fagan, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W Taylor*



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Rice*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky. May 18, 1865*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18, 1865*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit Allen Co.  
Owed Services to Lemuel  
Swearingin.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nice*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Rice*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358)

*Mustering*

Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Rice*  
*2d*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Levensville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*3 32*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Wm. H. Smith*

Copyist.



974

Lickenboihiam Peter

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16243	26
2	55 16952	27
3	55 23047	28
4	55 23363	29
5	R. & P. 36, 134	30
6	9128801	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 36134 R. & P. 10.

See also

S. 2748896 And W. 12

S. A. Weyher  
K<sup>th</sup>



5/ | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Sickenlothan  
....., Co. 7....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Capt Vesberr; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W*

| 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Higginbotham*  
*Put*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Apr 24, 1865.*

Where born *Lynchburgh Va*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep 9*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *New Jasper Tp Greene Co Ind*  
*Ohio*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Rose*



No. 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wickentham

Appears with rank of Carp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ <sup>reorganized</sup>

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd <sup>H. Arty</sup> ~~Infantry~~. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1863:

Where born Synchburg Virginia

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes B L; hair B L

Complexion B L; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 110<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited 7 lists Ohio

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark: 36134 R & P Div

B Taylor

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hickenbotham*  
*Cpl.*, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sep. 9, 1864.*

Where *Columbus* *O.*

Period ..... *1* years

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Mustered in:

When ..... *Sep. 9, 1864.*

Where *Columbus* *O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Cpl.*  
*Apr. 25, 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(8586)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



*At* | *13th Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hickethorn*  
*Priv., Co. A, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd* *13th Reg't*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Nov. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at bat-*  
*lettsburgh Sep. 29/65.*  
*Due the regt. for*  
*Shelter Pay \$9.80*

Book mark:

*36134 R. & P. Div.*

(361)

*Linden*

Copyist.

22. 113 Hvy. Art'y U.S.A. 7.

Peter Hickenbotham  
Co. <sup>H</sup>, 13 Reg't U.S. Cald.  
Hvy. Art'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. #36,134

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 11, 1889.

" The charge of desertion of  
September 29, 1865,

against this man, is removed and he is discharged  
to date September 29, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>prepared</sup> ~~furnished~~ by War Department  
May 8, 1891, and filed  
with papers.

J. Dunn.



975

Hicks Colonel  
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516999	26
2	5517312	27
3	5523093	28
4	5523257	29
5	9128847	30
6	13817713	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 44083. P.O. aff.  
Q 2682274 ~~from~~  
A 2770041 and  
S-2807068 and N.D. ble

S. A. Wajher  
x2



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Colonel Hicks*  
....., Co. *F*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 18*....., 186*5*.

Where *Balmain*

By whom *Capt Denison*.....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Beck*

*26* | *13 H. Art.* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Colonel Hicks*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H. Art.* Roll dated  
*Kalamazoo Mich, Apr 6, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where *Kalamazoo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due, \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark:



4 | 3 Arty | U.S.C.T

Colonel Gick

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Jackson Mich, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Georgia

Age 30 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 18, 1865.

Where Kalamazoo

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Sub. dist 92, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man

Book mark:

(340)

W.S. Thompson

Copyist.

*26* | *13th Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Colonel Wick's*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the *13th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Balmyn, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *March 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Balmyn, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 lists, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Colonel Hicks*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

*to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 18, 1865.*

Where

*Calumet*

Period

*1* years

Mustered in:

When

*March 18, 1865.*

Where

*Calumet*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*A* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Colonel Hicks*  
*Prh, Co. A,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky. Nov 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15* 1865.

Last paid to *June 5,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2*<sup>*68*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*  
*one Cone 6 cts*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*Hicks George*  
Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517450	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 HA | U.S.C.T.

George Hicks

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Inf~~ <sup>HA</sup> Roll dated

Macon Mo., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Randolph Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Macon Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Macon Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Macon Co. 8th Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Peyton Y. Hurt  
drafted man. Not entitled to Bounty.  
Deceased transferred to another roll

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller



411  
Kicks Henry

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/6738	26
2	55/5727	27
3	5520709	28
4	5520914	29
5	5521390	30
6	9128169	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation

laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 20

, 1865.

Where

Paducah Ky

By whom

Capt Morgan

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Small Pox  
at Careyville, Ky April  
2 1865. Inventory  
and Final Statements  
forwarded April 3 1865

Deadrick



16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Baldwin Co. Ky

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwin Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hicks  
Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st in-  
stallment Gov't bounty.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falmer



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pat., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Small  
Pox at baseyville, Ky.,  
Apr. 2, '65. Inventory  
and final state-  
ment forwarded  
Apr. 3, '65. To be char-  
ged with the fol-  
lowing articles:-  
lover's

Book mark:

JAN. 16

5520914

1891

one cartridge box  
\$1.27, one cartridge  
box plate .08, one car-  
tridge box belt .69,  
one cartridge box  
belt plate .09, one  
piece shelter tent  
\$4.90, one spade \$1.37,  
one camp kettle \$1.00.  
Total, \$9.40.



26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*100.0.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23 1865.*

Where born *Paducah, Co. Ky.*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Div. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *died Apr 2/65.*

*Final statement given.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to ~~Never Pd.~~ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 2, '65;

baseyville, Ky. Small  
fox

Book mark: V. 125-8234, 71.

(over)

(361)

Falmer

Copyist.



JAN. 19

5521390

☆ 1891 ☆

P.O. 32 P. 180, '75.

Hicks, Henry

P, Co. B

13

Reg't

256, 26a

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hicks, of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 46 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 20 day of July 1865

Witness: J. M. Gilliland

Henry Hicks  
mark

13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
Co. "B."

Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
July 21 1865

No. 1000

Henry Hicks  
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Hicks born in Caldwell Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Six years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twentieth day of January 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hicks, Caldwell Co. Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Panama Ky  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865 Henry Hicks  
mail

Before J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro mtr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hicks  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Yellow com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1865

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro mtr Mustering Officer.

J. M. Dist

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at Panama Ky

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro mtr

J. M. Dist



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 11 "1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pvt Henry H. Batty B*  
*18th Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd April 21 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

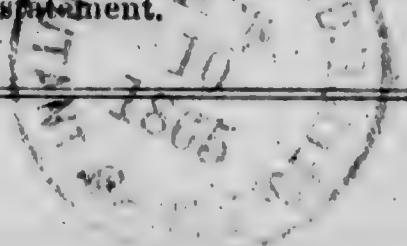
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Hicks, a Private of  
Captain Geo. E. Sutherland Company (B) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Caldwell Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 46 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky.  
by Capt. J. H. Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at  
Paducah Ky., by Capt. J. H. Morgan; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died of Small  
Pox at Caseyville Ky. March 2 April 2, 1865.

The said Private Henry Hicks was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>enlistment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48. <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For loss of Ordnance 2 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, for  
loss of price Shells sent, one spade and one Camp Kettle  
by 27 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars — Total 9 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky., this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland

Capt. Btry. "B" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Henry Hicks*

Late of Company *B*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Art. (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Caseville Ky*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Hicks late  
a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland's Company "B" of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company "B", 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell Co. in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 46 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Cassville Ky. at  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Hicks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Ky.

DATE: April 3, 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. E. Sutherland  
Cap. "B" 13<sup>th</sup> Vol.  
Commanding the Company.



Hicks Jeremiah  
Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517697	26
2	5518326	27
3	5523462	28
4	5523612	29
5	5523762	30
6	9129026	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.J.

P. 2336 445 P. R. R.  
S - U.S. O. B. 12/17/20 ARS

G. A. Waghman  
X



✓ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hicks

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

*Mustered Dec 19 '64*

Where *Greenup Co Ky*

By whom *Capt W C Guier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt to date*  
*from Oct 1 '64*

16

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hicks  
Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G,

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming Co.  
9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :



*N*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Hicks*  
*Bt*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy.*  
Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 19*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Rockester*

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Hicks*  
*Par*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Hicks*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

*H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*YB* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Hicks*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3 80* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1 00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*



Wheock James H  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5523525	26
5523677	27
5519405	28
9437266	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11 - P 586

See also 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. H. A.

RKP 784732

G. A. Mayhew  
x<sup>u</sup>



He | 13 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Haickok  
2 Lieut, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. W.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

G. W. Chase

*N*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Nicok*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 5/65,*

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.

(over)



JAN. 16

5523525

★ 1891 ★

*E.B. 2511, P. 586.*

*76* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Hickock*  
*2Lt*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Discharged October 5, 65.*  
*Lower 7*

(361)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5523677

☆ 1891 ☆

EBV 11 P 586, MOR  
on file.

*H* | *13* *H A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Hickok*  
*2d*, Co. ...., *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 5*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*This M.O. is in ac-*  
*cordance with paragraph*  
*6. O.O. No. 188. Hd Qrs. Dept.*  
*of Ky. Louisville Ky.*  
*Sept 26. 1865*

*\*Accounts unsettled.*

Book mark:

*EP 556.*

*over*

*W W Sayre*



JAN. 16

5519405

1891

*Discharge furnished*

*\* No on roll.*

*Hickock, Jas. H.*  
*Lt.*, Co. *13*, Reg't *U.S.C.H.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Trick James H.*  
*25th*, Co. ...., *13* Reg't *1st*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *H 69* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with *H 729-0769*

*Vol. 3. (A) 3 75-*

*Not found*

**Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files**

Oct 5 1865

James H. <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup> Hickok  
Lt. 13. U. S. C. & A.



Head Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.  
Columburg Ky. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders  
No 15.

Extract-

In compliance with Special Orders No. 188,  
dated Head Quarters, Department of Kentucky  
Louisville Ky. Sept-26<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
the following named officers are hereby  
relieved from duty with their Command:

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut- James H. Hickok.  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.

By Order of  
Charles Crokerdall  
Capt. Comdg Batt.  
C. S. Warr  
Lt. & Actg Adjt.



I, James H. Throck, late 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Com-  
 pany F, of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. A. do hereby  
 depose and say that I was commissioned as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut and mustered  
 into the service of the United States as 1<sup>st</sup> on the Eighth day of  
November 1864, and was mustered out of said service on the  
fifth day of October, 1865, then holding the rank of  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. A., that I  
 never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my  
 term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct  
 returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-  
 ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was  
 captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession.

James H. Throck

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1865,  
 at Louisville, Ky.

A. M. Carr  
Notary Public



980  
Biginbotham Augustus  
Co 86, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517710	26
2	5518412	27
3	5523832	28
4	5523992	29
5	5524141	30
6	9129154	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 721 U.S. C. T.

J. 732 2 3 00 off

NY. 1484222

A 2840259 Port.

G. A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Higgenbotham*

....., Co. *A*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *1 1/8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tazewell Co Va*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Pike ton, Ky.*

By whom *Lt G C Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

1613 Ha. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Wiggins  
Sgt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd. H.A.

Age-----years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 28, 1865.

Where Orlando Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkin Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : 2001

(3586)

**Copyist.**



*HC*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Higginbotham*

*Sgt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 28*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co,  
Ind, Ky,*

Book mark :

*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Higginbotham*

*Sgt. H*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F, 121st Reg't Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *May 28, 1865.*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. May 30, 1865*

Book mark :

*Proctor*



16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Wiggins  
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In U.S. Army  
Camp Nelson Ky. Apt'd  
Sgt May 30 / 63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wiggins

16

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Vigginton  
Sgt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Musville Ky, Mar 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18 15 / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: App'd to Sgt May 30 / 65.

The 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. was organized by Consolidation with the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Co. 16 "13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. was former of Co. B & 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. and owing to the date of the appointment of the non-commissioned officers not being on the last muster pay

Book mark 36.50/

W. J. M. M. M.



JAN. 16

5524141

1891 \*

rolls, they were not paid at such  
only from the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1865, (date  
of organization) - They therefore  
have the difference of Privates pay  
and non combat officers due them  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, when  
cash paid as the 121<sup>st</sup> USCT. to the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1865 date of the  
organization of the 13<sup>th</sup> USCT.

481  
Higgins Henry  
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517097	26
2	5517315	27
3	5523189	28
4	5523346	29
5	9128943	30
6	13817719	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Higgins*

Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Drk*

Where born

*Alabama*

Occupation

*laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Apr 11*

, 186*5*.

Where

*Balwyn, Ill.*

By whom

*Capt Peniston*

; term

*1*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*died June 19 '65*

*Beck*

*26* | *13. Hy Artz* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Henry Higgins*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Cold Artz.* Roll dated

*Kalamazoo Mich, Apr 18, 1865.*

Where born *Ala*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where *Kalamazoo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cold.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due, \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Dennis Torney*

Book mark:



*H/ 13<sup>th</sup> Heavy U.S.A.*

*Henry Higgins*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr'l 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Balmyn, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Balmyn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital*  
*June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*E Taylor*

H | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Higgins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
Jackson Mich, Apr 26, 1863

Where born Alabama

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Kalamazoo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 118 Sub Dist. 2 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for Dennis Jowney

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | *13th Art* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Higgins*  
*Prh* Co. *A*, *13* Reg't U.S. Co'd *H Art*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Where *Palmer*

Period ~~years~~ **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Where *Palmer*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*

*Hospital at Smithland Ky*  
*June 19 1865*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Higgins*  
*Prd., Co. A,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov 18* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

{ Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Smith*  
*land Ky. June 19/65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



Higgin Henry  
P, Co. F., 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M

MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
DEPARTMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPER

PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Shot Henry Higgins*

Late of Company *I*

*B* Reg't of *1st Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Smith's R.*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Higgins late  
a Private of Captain Charles Cuykendall Company F of  
the 19 Regiment of 12th Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Balmora in the State of Mo on  
the 11 day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11 day of April 1863, at Balmora Mo  
in Company       , 19 Regiment of 12th Artillery Volunteers, to serve One  
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Rege Hospital, at  
Smithland Ky on the 9th day of June 1863, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Torcho Rubber</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Higgins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Charles Cuykendall at Smithland Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Smithland Ky

DATE:

June 13th 1863

Charles Cuykendall  
12th Artillery  
Capt. Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Provt Henry Higgins*  
*16* Reg't of *1st Artillery*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*And June 9th 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 24 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*E-B*





I certify, on honor, that Henry Higgins a Private of  
Captain Chas. Cuykendall Company (B) of the 13 Regiment of Miss. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Tellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Denison  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Balmora (Mo) on the 11 day of April,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13 Miss Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Pleurisy  
The said Private Henry Higgins was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due for enlistment to include the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 80 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 11 day of April,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to A. C. Jones & Co, **SUTLER**, B <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 15 day  
of June, 1865.

Charles Cuykendall  
13 Miss Artillery  
Capt Commanding Company



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The *Death* of *Henry Higgins*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S.

Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

*From* *Original* *June 30*, 1865, *June 19*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

*June 19*, 1865

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

*June 19*, 1865

✓ Company Morning Reports.

*June 19*, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

*June 9*, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*June 9*, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

*June 19*, 1865

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ..... 186

*June 19*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster.....

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



Liggins Richard  
Co *CKO*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518990	26
2	5518800	27
3	5525603	28
4	5525753	29
5	5525889	30
6	9129601	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 72 U. S. C. J.

S. 1315-8-37-B. mmm

S. A. Mayhew  
x



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Higgins*

*M*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yel*

Eyes *Bk*

; hair *Bk*

Where born *Boston Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Wm Mitchell*

; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

*E. H. Lipcombe*

Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Higgins*  
*Pot*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 n s e. I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*6 Dist Ky. Kenton Co*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 16.1. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186 *3*.

When enlisted *April 8*, 186 *4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 8*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

*Kenton Co. S.D. 1, 6<sup>th</sup> D,*  
*Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.

*N* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Higgins*

*Art*, *Co*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Boonington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Boonington Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp Camp Nelson*  
*Ky since June 24-65*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*Q6605*

Copy 1st.



*A*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Higgins*

*Put*

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 7 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Hos Camp  
Nelson Ky Aug 14 - 1865*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Abbot*

(858)

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Higgins*

*Pvt, Co. M,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18,* 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment* 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V 247. P 50 - 77*

*Abbott*

(361)

Copyist.



*Higgins Scott*  
Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518979	26
2	5519315	27
3	5525155	28
4	5525304	29
5	5525444	30
6	9129433	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C. J.

1458227-P.O. Main

0.2739947 Poaff

G.A. Wagner  
X



*26* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scott Higgins*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Cap. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Substitute*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Scott Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 u.s.c.i.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*Sub. for J. W. Over-*  
*street 5 Oct Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.



OB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Higgins  
Pt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commencement of service

Jan 25/65 Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scott Higgins

Priv

Co. L

13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Sub for J. M. Overstreet

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



*56* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scott Hoggins*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

*Copyist.*

*16* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scott Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*7*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*<sup>*51*</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



Wight Taylor  
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18107	26
2	55-24799	27
3	55-24945	28
4	9129267	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.D.

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Hight*  
Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 29* 186*4*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Lt. Col. Henry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l*  
*Jan'y 1/65*

*E. A. Discombe*



*X*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Night*  
*Corps*, Col. *X*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B, 120*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Nov 29*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Appointed Corp*  
*Jan. 1. 1865*

Book mark :

*Rochester*

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Height

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Owensboro

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.  
C. S. Asst. Corp. Jan. 1/65 (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Calligan

(3586)

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5524799

☆ 1891 ☆

*1<sup>st</sup> installment of bounty due.*

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Taylor Hight

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to <sup>Pay due from</sup> enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. E.  
lost 12 cents

Book mark:

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.



485

Will Cassius

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517731	26
2	5518158	27
3	5524850	28
4	5524990	29
5	9129318	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S. 1308730 P.O. with

S. 1304953 P.O. off

A. 2098494 P.O. Ret.

O. 2238127 P.O. off

S. 3026590 and H. 10

S. 3040272 and H. 10

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



*26* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cassius Hill*

....., Co. *K* 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayesville Ky*

By whom *Capt Knapp* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Casino Hill*

*Pratt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co.  
82 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



*R* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cassius Hill*  
*Art*, Col *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. F, 121*  
Roll dated *Camp Wm, Ky June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted

*May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in

*June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cassine Hall

Pot

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 29, 1865.

Where

Mayville Ky.

Period

7 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transf'd. from 121 U.S.C.S.

Supplied from Muster O. Roll.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copy at.



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cassine Hill

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

786  
Bill David

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518974	26
2	5519310	27
3	5525150	28
4	5525299	29
5	5525439	30
6	9129451	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.P.



*No* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Hill*

....., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Cambridge Co. Ill*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Capt Nettitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 N.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*Sub. for C Herr*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.



76

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec. 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute prior to  
draft for Christian Allen  
no credit given

Book mark :

S. Merchant

*OB* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Hill*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Columbus O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b)

*Leger*  
Copy m.



*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*HB* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Hill*  
*Art*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28*<sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Leger*  
Copyist.



90  
Hill Gamaliel G

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517314  
2 5516950  
3 5523045  
4 5523203  
5 9128799  
6 13817712  
7 13817718

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 824796 P.O. aff.  
S-1018643- P.O. Rev.  
S-1018159- P.O. aff.  
A. 2255209 P.O. Rev.  
P3082012 auctiv  
Po musc ity 545035 4/20/11-21/11

G.A. Wright  
K



*H* | *13 Hy. Arty* | *U.S.C.T.*

*†* *Samuel Hill*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Coll. H. Arty.* Roll dated

*Kalamazoo Mich, Apr 6, 1865.*

Where born *Pike* *Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where *Kalamazoo Mich*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due, \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*†* *Entire entry canceled by lines drawn through*

Book mark:

*36* | *13 Hy Art'y* | *U.S.C.T.*  
*Samuel Hill*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Hy Art'y* Roll dated  
*Kalamazoo Mich*, *Apr 11*, 186*5*.

Where born *Pike* *Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Kalamazoo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due, \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark:



*H* | *13 Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*Garnatiel Hill*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Jackson Mich, Apr 26, 1865*

Where born *Pike, Ohio*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farrier*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where *Kalamazoo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *102 Sub dish 2 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted man*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist.

No 1376 Army | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Neill

Appears with rank of Egt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23 1865

Where born Pike Co, Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 18, 1865

Where enlisted Bolmyn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 18, 1865

Where mustered in Bolmyn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

| 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hill*

*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for

*to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 15, 1865.*

Where

*Belinger*

Period

*1* years

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Mustered in:

When

*March 15, 1865.*

Where

*Belinger*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sgt from  
Cpl June 15, 1865 Promoted  
to Sgt April 25, 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

*J. L. Linder*

Copyist.

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel G Hill*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 15*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5-24* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt from  
Sgt Aug 23 / 65. Due  
the U. S. for transporta-  
tion \$9.04*

Book mark:

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gamble Hill

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pike Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 18, 1865.

Where Balmyn

By whom Capt Dennison; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Will Gamaliel G

Co. 4, 13 Reg't 28000

(CIVIL WAR)  
(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Ref 1



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 5745035

Samuel G Hill  
(Name.)

F, Co. 13 Reg't USC 7th

To Arch Div. 4/20, 1915

For date of notification  
and of examination

Drafted 42nd US Men 18 65  
at Kalamazoo Mich

Johnson  
JH

R.R.D in.:

Records show  
Samuel G. Hill was  
notified March 27, 1865  
and ordered to report  
on April 1, 1865 for  
(over)

Statement furnished April 20, 1915

JH

Examination.

Reported, was  
examined and held to  
service April 1, 1865.

Harleyman

225



150  
Hill Hayden  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516344	26
2	5516638	27
3	5520987	28
4	5521141	29
5	5521371	30
6	5519490	31
7	9128.258	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V 11 P 453

See also

R.P. 664569  
D. 7198857 G. K.O.

G. A. Wright  
7-11-18



22 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayden Hill

Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mayden Hill*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*D.R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.*

Where born *Burien, Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Burling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Humphries*



H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Hill  
Cvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer  
Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gayden Hill

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Garrett, Co., Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*.

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *O. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wagner*

(339)

Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first in-  
stallment U. S. Gov't  
bounty.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

Falmer

Copyist.

No 136 Artillery U.S.C.T.

Headen Hill

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill, Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 77 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of Expiration of  
Term of Service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Heyden Hill

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 :

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Lexington, Ky., Sep. 26,  
'65, by reason of Exp.  
of service.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 10, '65,  
(over)

False

*Will Hayden*  
*Co. B,* 13 *U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



See letter Sept 21. to 2

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 13

1875.

The Discharge of Hayden Hill  
Private, Co. 13", 13" Reg't U.S.

Colored City N.Y. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For + + +, 186 , + + +, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 26', 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Detachment  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

October 10', 1865

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ..... 186

Och 10, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11  
45311 Noted R.O.B. Noted M.M.

757  
Hill Richard

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516997	26
2	5517394	27
3	5523091	28
4	5523255	29
5	9128845	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hill*

....., Co. *F*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 19*....., 186*5*.

Where *Cairo, Ill*

By whom *Capt Philips*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

H | 13 Arty **U.S.C.T**

Richard Hill

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865

Where born Alabama

Age 23 years; occupation Boatman

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Jan 19 - Feb 21, 1865

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Nathan Cong D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hill*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *to June 30 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When ..... *Jan'y 19, 1865.*

Where ..... *Cairo Ill.*

Period ..... *1* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Jan'y 21, 1865.*

Where ..... *Cairo Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*Linden*

Copyist.

No 13 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hill

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harry* Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23*, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Brigade*

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cairo, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cairo, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Calist, Ill.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *69*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*  
*one Screw Driver & cone*  
*wrench & Tompion & Wiper &*  
*Cart Box Belt plate &*  
*Cone 49cts*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Linden*

Copyist.

490  
Hill Robert

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533157	26
2	5516851	27
3	5521659	28
4	5521840	29
5	5521988	30
6	9128456	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 384 3 82.

G. A. Wright

*2* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hill*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bowling Green Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deastrict*



*HQ* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Hill*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky May 18* 1865

Where born *Bowling Green Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1865

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *New Recruit Warren Co.*

*Owed Services to John Hill.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hill*  
*At*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*les*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *only, Eq-*

*u'page.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Vaughan*

(858)

Copyist.



*W* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Hill*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 1865.

Where born *Bowling Green, Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(839)

*B Taylor*

Copyist.

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ *Robert Hill*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Eq. Equipage*  
*not paid last muster.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *J*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

+ *Name in present column*  
*cancelled by lines.*

Book mark:

(358)

*VauHoutin*  
Copyist.



*N* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hill*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Mar 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>52</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*James H. Smith*  
Copyist.

Bill Schuyler  
Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-17728	26
2	55-18155	27
3	55-24847	28
4	55-24988	29
5	9129313	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.



A1902410 POMX<sup>94</sup>

PO. Mure JC 479190. 7.10.15  
B

L.A. Mayhew  
x

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Schuyler Hill

Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Orpscombe



76

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Schuyler Hill

Quir, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Lewis Co.  
of Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

8

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Schuyler Hill

Art. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor



H

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Schuyler Hill

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
121 U. S. C. L.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Schuyler Hill

Pol, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & E. lost  
12 cents

Book mark: 1715. / 83

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.



Hill, Schuyler

Co. K, 13 Reg't USC HA

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
Days Ref 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

*Denison*

Claim No.

*LC 479190*

*Schuyler Hill*

(Name.)

*USC Inf*

Co.

*13*

Reg't

*USC Inf*

To

*Arch*

Div.

*July 20, 1915*

For

*Location of*

*Camp*

*Petruano,*

*Abrams*  
*USC*

*VRB Sec.*

*Location of Camp Petruano*  
*referred to not found.*

*Harley*  
*J. H. H.*

Statement furnished

*July 20*

, 1915



712  
Hillem Joseph

Co No, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518796	26
2	5518986	27
3	5525599	28
4	5525745	29
5	5525972	30
6	9129596	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hillen  
M, Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1865

Where Dutton

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute De-  
serted Oct. 12/65



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Killen*  
*Sgt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 US Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to War*

*ren Co Deerfield Tp 3<sup>rd</sup> D*  
*Ohio. Sub. for W. C. McKay*  
*Ant. due Soldier for like*  
*Ant-deposit with P. no*  
*under G. O. No 305-A 30*  
*Dec 27/64 \$425.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hillman*  
*Pr*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: .....

*3 Dist. O.*  
*Sub. for W. C. McVay*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J. Hillman*

Copyist.



A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hillen  
Put, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Dayton O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Due us for C & G \$7.15

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Account

JAN. 16

5525599

1891

Am't due Soldier for like amt  
deposited with P.M. at Draft Rendezvous  
Columbus Ohio \$4,2500



A

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nellen

Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Pvt

Stoppage, \$

7  $\frac{15}{100}$

for

64 98 lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Ant due Soldier for

like Ant deposited with P.M.

Draft Rendezvous Columbus

\$425.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Alison

(858)

Copyist.

N

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hillen

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark :

As soon

(361)

Copyist.



Gillman Scott

Book No. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18798	26
2	55-18988	27
3	55-25601	28
4	55-25751	29
5	55-25888	30
6	91295-98	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

P. 1466987 And, W. D.  
S. 1945326 Common.  
S. 2013965 P.O. aff

S. A. Mayhew  
X



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scott Hillman  
Pot, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to  
Kenton Co. S.D. 1, 6<sup>th</sup> D,  
Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. H. Henson

Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Scott Hillman*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 n s c. I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted *Mich 28*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*6 Dist Ky Kentucky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. M. Mendenhall*

Copyist.



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Scott Hillman*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 28*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for G & E \$1.30*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*Abbott*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hillman

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Scott Hillman*

*Pvt, Co. M,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24* <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

*Abbott*

(361)

Copyist.

*26* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Scott Hillman*

*M*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Gordon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Corvinton Ky*

By whom *Wm Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E H Dpscombe*

(3830)

Copyist.





152025  
152026  
152027  
152028  
152029

39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Vankle*

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 12*....., 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died July 29 '65*

*Final statements furnished*



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Winkle*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co, 4 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to*  
*13 USCA*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*H*

| 13 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Martin Heinkle*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,**

*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Apr 12, 1865*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *4" Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Winkler  
Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

14

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hinkle

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in company hospital July 29, 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

WCDavis



1st 13 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Martin Hinkel  
Put, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
hospital of congestion of  
the Brain July 29, 1865.

Book mark: 116245. 2592, 1879.

W. Davis

Hunkle, Martin

P, Co. B.

13

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Martin Hinkle*  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. A.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch July 29 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

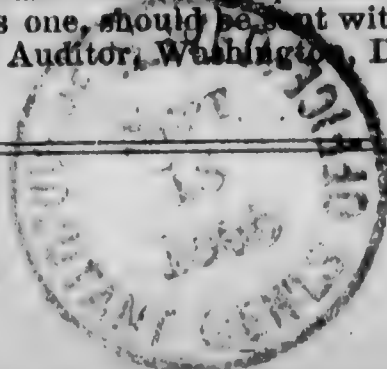
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 20. 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Drury*





I certify, on honor, that Martin Herkko a Private of  
Captain B. L. Kent Company (E) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. H. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Shelby Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hornack  
R. M. Officer, at Louisville, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1865; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vol. H. A., to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Martin Herkko was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty one  $\frac{80}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Never Settled  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

B. L. Kent Capt  
13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vol. H. A.  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

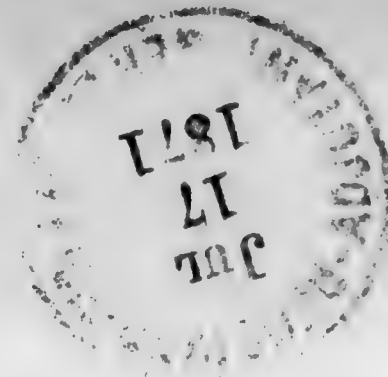
*Martin Henkle*

Late of Company "E"

*13* Reg't of *1st Hwa*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the *29* day of *July* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Martin Amkle late  
a Private of Captain B. L. Kent Company "E" of  
the 13 Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Soldier on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, at Louisville Ky  
in Company 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 5-1/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Company Hospital, at  
Smithland Ky on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....  
..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 14.]

B. L. Kent Capt  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.  
Commanding the Company.



*Hinkle Perry*  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516201	26
2	5533078	27
3	5522658	28
4	5522806	29
5	5522946	30
6	9128699	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1451067 P.O. in m m

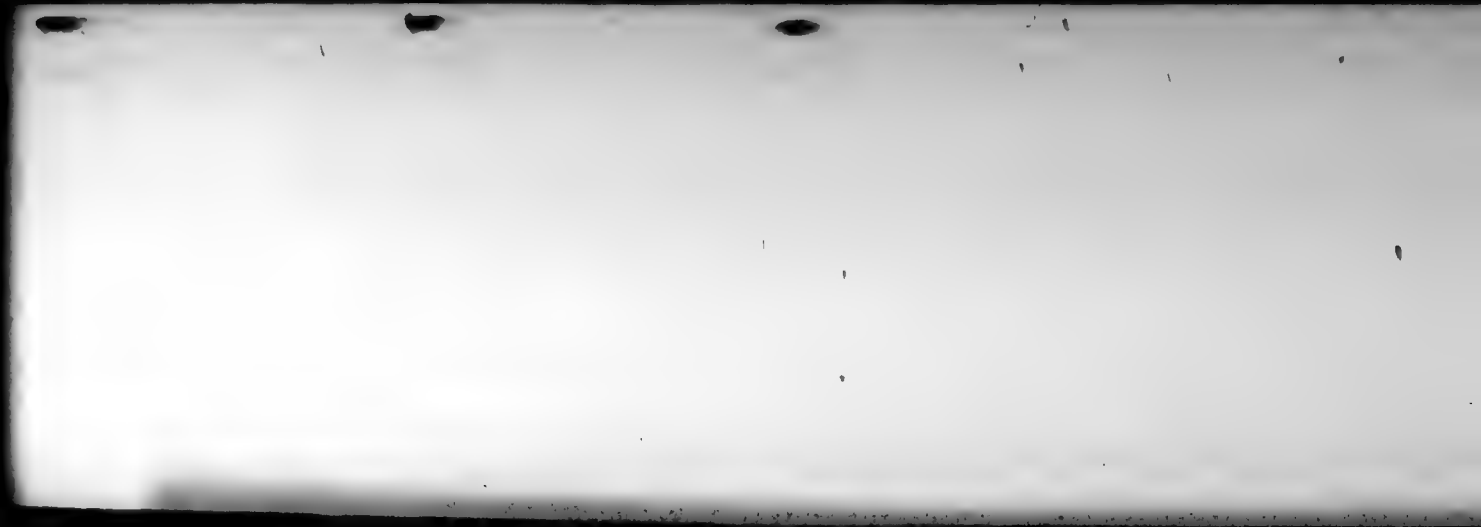
S. 2195843 P.O. in m m

M. A. 965576

02910210 and v d

S. A. Wagner  
X<sup>m</sup>





**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hinkle

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above. '

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(3830)

Beck

**Copyright.**



*N*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Winkle*  
Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 12, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to*  
*13 USCA*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*He*

**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Hinkle*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *4" Dish. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(339) Copyist.



H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Hinkle*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hinkle  
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. of bounty  
due \$ 100 -

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

McDaris  
Copyist.



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Hinkle*

*Pvt*

, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *10* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark: *2594. 1879.*

(361)

*JCDavis*

Copyist.

*Amree Jery*

....., Co. ....

Reg't .....

*USCT*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerry Hinkle desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

E. P. Campbell

Gerry Hinkle his mark

Gerry Hinkle

Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
April 12 18 65  
By H. W. Marshall  
Adjutant Gen. War  
5 Unit 15

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Shelby*

I, *Gerry Hinkle*

born in *Shelby Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *38* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gerry Hinkle*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *12* day of *Apr* 186*5* - *Gerry Hinkle* mark

Before *Wm M. Mack*  
*Capt & W. M. & Sis. Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Gardner*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hinkle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5'7"* feet *6 1/4* inches high.

*Wm M. Mack*  
*Br. Mart* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *12* day of *April* 186*5*

*John Hinkle*

*Wm M. Mack*  
*Br. Mart* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186, at .....



Hinton William

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518390	26
2	5518051	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U. S. C. J.

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hinton  
Pvt., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 5

When enlisted Oct. 1, 186 4

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 186 4

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Flew-

ming Co. 9 S. Ky.

Died Oct. 8, 1864

Book mark : .....

(342)

C. Williams

Copyist.



*X*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Hinton*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. A, 121 US Col'd Infy*  
*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865*

Roll dated

When enlisted

*Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted

*3*

years.

When mustered in

*Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*died Oct. 8. 1864*  
*True Statements Forwarded*

Book mark :

*Recheater*

Hobson Charles

Co Ck, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518793	26	
2	5518983	27	
3	5525596	28	
4	5525749	29	
5	5525884	30	
6	9129593	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hobson

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Where born

Ala

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 17

, 1864.

Where

Covington Ky

By whom

Maj Mitchell

, term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Lipscomb

(3830)

Copyist.

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hobson*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*A6600*



H | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hobson  
Pvt, Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U.S. Col

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to

7<sup>th</sup> D. Ky

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

J. H. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hobson*  
*Pot*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *22 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 17*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 17*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*7 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

(342) *J. Underwood* Copyist.



*A*

**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hobson*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug., 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

*Atton*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hobson*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky* *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*06*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital at*  
*Cumberland Gap Ky. No discharge*  
*furnished. Not mustered*  
*out with Organization.*

*Reported since completion of Rolls*  
*prior to final discharge. Mustered out*

Book mark: .....

*(Over)*

*Abbott*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5525884

☆ 1891 ☆

*and discharge furnished*

Hobson George  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55/6632  
2 55/5728  
3 55/20707  
4 55/20854  
5 55/20981  
6 55/21135  
7 55/21284  
8 9128167

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt. Moyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deedrick

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865:

Where born Baldwell Co. Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865:

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hammur

Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hobson  
Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865:

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865:

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> in =  
stallment Gov't bounty.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

76

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. B.* *organized as*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Baldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *6830*

*Wagner*



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Hobson

Cvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>26</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 248 P. 220'77

Falconer

(361)

Copyist.



Hobson, George

P., Co. 13 Reg't 25 C. 26 A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, George Hobson of Christiana Co Ky desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 20 day of May 1865

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

George Hobson  
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
May 20 1865

No. Twenty-Eight

George Hobson  
14th Nov 1865

13th Co of 6th Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the         
that the said        is        years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to  
 I, George Hobson born in Baldwell Co. Kentucky  
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 20 day of January 1865  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Hobson, of Caldwell Co. Ky.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
 this 20 day of January 1865 George Hobson  
 Before Capt. Geo. W. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. Hobson,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-  
 plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of January 1865

Geo. W. Morgan  
Capt. Geo. W. Morgan Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"  
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art. 14th Volunteers, on the 20 day of January 1865 at Paducah Ky  
Capt. & Geo. Morgan  
1st Dist of Ky



Hobson Robert  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-8-15-837  
2 5-576842  
3 5-521490  
4 5-521650  
5 5-521830  
6 5-521978  
7 9128354

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S, 830487. Q. 1000.

S-969222 - P.O. M.M.

S-968623 - P.O. Aff

S1238118 Audens

J1563722. P.O. Aff

S. A. Wright  
Jr.

*No* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Simpson*

*C*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Trigg County Kentucky*

Occupation

*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb 1*

, 186*5*.

Where

*Paducah Ky*

By whom

*Capt Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrick*



No | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*76* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hopson*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Vauphruken*

(3586)

Copyist.



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hapson*

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

*Crly. Eq-  
uipage.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*No bounty recd.  
due first install-  
ment bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Jan Hapson*

(358)

Copyist.

*No* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hopson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 186*5*.

Where born *Brigg, Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Rayler*



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Hopson*

*H*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co's Equipage*

*not paid last muster*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first installment being \$ 100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Straten*

*HB* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hobson*  
*H*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on, Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*24<sup>00</sup>**100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100<sup>00</sup>*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *34/84*

(361)

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.



Hopson, Robert

P, Co. 13 Regt U.S.C.A.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Hopson of Trigg Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of Feb 1865

Witness: ER Bradshaw his Robert Hopson

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
by 1st 1865  
B. Capt J. H. Morgan  
Geo. Wing and 1 other Ky  
W. H. C. J. H. C. J. H. C.  
Robert Hopson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Trigg Co  
 I, Robert Hopson born in Trigg Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered First day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Hopson of Trigg Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caducah Ky  
 this 1st day of July 1865 } Robert Hopson  
 Before J. H. Morgan } his  
Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Hopson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky  
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of July 1865, at Caducah Ky

Capt J. H. Morgan  
1st Dist Ky



1000

*Hodge Harvey*  
**Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	55/6367	26
2	5-5/6844	27
3	55-2/65-2	28
4	55-2/833	29
5	5-5-2/981	30
6	9128449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



26

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Hodge

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 3 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 13

, 1865.

Where

Saducal Ky

By whom

Capt Morgan

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrict

*No* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Hodge*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 186*5*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 13*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Staylor*  
Copyist.



W

**13 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hodge

Appears with rank of Priv.

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach- ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Parrish, Ky, May 31, 1867.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation labrer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted.....3 years.

Eyes black ; hair black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in May 31, 1866.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston Co Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned -----

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

26

Humphries

(339)

**Copyist.**

*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Hodge*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty paid.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

(858)

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Naroy Hody*  
*Pl*

Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

*Thos. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.

*HP* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Hodge*  
*Pr. Co.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*31 17*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



Hodge, Harvey

P

Co.

13

Reg't

U.S.C. 16a.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Harvey West Jefferson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 31 day of May 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

Harvey West Jefferson his

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
May 31 1865  
Wm. H. H. Morgan  
Chapman & H. H. Morgan

13" M. S. C. O. H. H.  
Heavenly Body  
Do. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*accredited to  
Burlington Co. Ky.*

I, *Harvey Hodge* born in .....  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *thirtyfirst* day of *May* 186*5*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harvey Hodge of Burlington Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this  
this *31* day of *May* 186*5* *Harvey Hodge*  
Before *J. N. Morgan* *mark*  
*Cap. 1st Dist. Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Beste*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harvey Hodge*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is ..... feet *3 7/8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *31* day of *May* 186*5*

*J. N. Morgan*  
*Cap. 1st Dist. Ky.*  
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of *13th Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *31* day of *May* 186*5* at *Paducah Ky.*



1001  
Hodge John  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533215	26
2 55-16641	27
3 55-20989	28
4 55-21143	29
5 55-21291	30
6 9128260	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Hodge*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Salem Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Alwood*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Dodge*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
*Co. D* **ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865*

Where born *Salem, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 13*, 1865

Where enlisted *Southern, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *OK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 7*, 1865

Where mustered in *Caducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

(839) Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Hodge*  
Appears with rank of *Prk* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky. June 7, 1865*

Where born *Salem Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30* 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 7* 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

(839) Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hodge

Plt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hodge*

*Prst.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100, first in-*  
*stallment U. S. Gov't*  
*bounty. Sick in Mel-*  
*son Gen. Hosp.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Falconer*

(358)

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hodge

Privt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 26 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

Falmer

Copyist.



Hodge, John

P

Co.

13

Reg't

U.S.C.A., A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hodge desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Loriville the 30th day of May 1865

Witness:

John Hodge  
mak

By

Volunteered at Loriville Ky

No. 53

18

John Hodge

1865

13th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at..... the..... day of.....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson  
 I, John Hodge born in Spain  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO  
 have volunteered 1st day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Hodge do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Musculina  
 this 25 day of May 1865 - John Hodge  
 Before W. C. Steward  
Capt 13th USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

W. C. Steward  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. C. Steward  
Capt 13th USCT RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of June 1865 -

John W. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustered Officer.  
1st Ser of 1st

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
1st Regiment of USCT Volunteers, on the 1st day of June 1865, at Reidsville

W. C. Steward  
Capt 13th USCT



100L  
Hodge Samuel  
Co *no*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5578994  
2 5578804  
3 5525607  
4 5525754  
5 5525893  
6 9129604  
7 2647-05-1871  
8 4075-1160

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

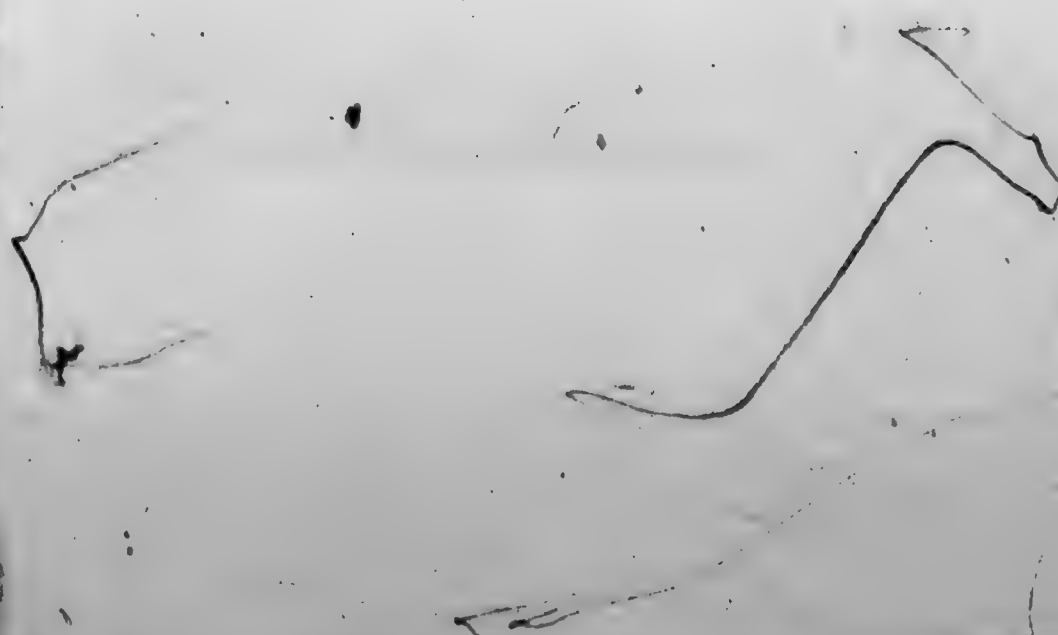
Book Mark: *N. 47 - Vol 9 - C. J. 1871*

See also *72 U.S.C.J.*



2372150 and 970  
MS. 1182629  
MS. 1232232

G. A. Hughes  
X<sup>m</sup>



26 | 13 Harty | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hodge

Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BK

Eyes BK; hair BK

Where born Livingston Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Michel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Hippomble

(3830)

Copyist.



N

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hodge

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Covington Ky since May 17 1865

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(3586)

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hodge  
Pvt, Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from U. S. R

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

Kenton Co S.D., 6<sup>th</sup> D,  
Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.



*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hodge*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 M.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*6 Dist Ky. Kenton*  
*Co. Ky.*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hodge*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in USG Hoo Camp  
Nelson Ky Aug 9 1865*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Abbott*

(858)

Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hodge*  
*Prst*, Co. *M*; 13 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1865 - Absent sick in*  
*hosp. since Aug. 9/65.*

*Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in*  
*hosp. at Camp. Nelson,*  
*Ky.*

Book mark:

(546)

*H. B. King*

Copyist.

*N*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hodge*

*Put*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* <sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital at  
Lexington Ky.*

*No discharge furnished*

*Not mustered out with  
Organization*

Book mark: *N 47. Vol 9 65 1871*

*Abbott*



H | 13<sup>th</sup> Reg. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

Samuel Hodge

, Co. M, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H. 60. C-3-1876. with  
H 47-CJ-1871

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 22, 1876.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

*Hodge, Samuel*  
*13*  
*72* Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*  
*P*, Co. *F*,

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*13 C14*



28

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Samuel Hodge*

*Priv* of Company *G*

*72<sup>5</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 19, 1865,*

*Entered Office*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Hodge  
 Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 72<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: U.S.C.I. State: Death  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. Penn

Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Aug. 19, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Post Hospital  
Covington, Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects & Prov.  
of C. of A.D.

REMARKS.

Prov. of C. of A.D. P. M. recd  
for \$1.45 sent 2<sup>d</sup> auditor  
Nov. 15, 1865. with Inv. of  
effects

James Deem  
 Clerk.



1005

Hodge Thomas  
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3517001	26
2 5517393	27
3 5523095	28
4 5523258	29
5 9128849	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark;

See also

*H*

**13 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Hodge Thomas*

Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Alton Ill*

By whom *Capt Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:



No 13 H. Arty. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Keelge

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty* ~~Infantry~~ Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 22* 1865.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alton, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Alton, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Miss. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hay* Cor

*H* | *13 Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*Thomas Hodges*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Camp Butler, Ill., Apr 28, 1865*

Where born *Miss*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Dec. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Alton*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Cong. 31 S.D. Ill*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Dodge*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Dec 16, 1864.*

Where *Alton Ill.*

Period *1* years  
~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Mustered in:

When ..... *Dec 16, 1864.*

Where *Alton Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. Apr.*  
*25 1865. Reduced June 10 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hodge*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Nov. 15* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 15* 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10*<sup>*74*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due the Wf. for*  
*1 Wiper + 1 Bone 14 cts*

Book mark :

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



1004

Hodges Ryland D.C.

Co 2, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-16-12-1	26	
2	5-5-16-2-18	27	
3	5-5-17-8-5-	28	
4	5-5-22-14-6	29	
5	5-5-22-34-4	30	
6	5-5-22-45-6	31	
7	9-12-8-5-24	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Roland Dodge*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10 3/4* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Kentucky*  
Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.  
Where *Quincy Ill*  
By whom *Capt Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Deadrist*



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ryland D. C. Hodges*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Quincy Ill. Apr 5, 1865.*

Where born *Ind*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

*Carpenter*

When enlisted

*Apr 4*

*1865.*

Where enlisted

*Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes

*Brn*

; hair

*Brn*

Complexion

*Brn*

; height

*5* ft. *10 3/4* in.

When mustered in

*Apr 5*

*1865.*

Where mustered in

*Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$

*33 33*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*3d Wd Quincy Adams Co Ill*

Company to which assigned

*4 Dist.*

Remarks:

*Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ryland B. Hodges*  
Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler Ill, Apr 14, 1865.*

Where born *Ind*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5* 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd W Quincy Adams Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *4 Dist 435 Ill.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rose*



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lyland Hodge*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for \_\_\_\_\_ *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ *Apr 4*, 186 *5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_ *Quincy Ill*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_ *Apr 5*, 186 *5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_ *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ *Bounty Paid \$33 1/3*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

76 13 HA U.S.C.T.

Riland Hodge  
PT, Co. 2, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd 1<sup>st</sup>

installment U.S. Bounty

\$33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*Hof* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Riland Hodge*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Kentucky*  
Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr. 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft *10 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* ~~100~~; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *NO*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Taylor*

78 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ryland Hedge*

*Qrt*, Co. *2*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *270.527*

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



Hodges, Lyland S.C.

P

Co.

13

Reg't

U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard D. Dodge desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Ill  
the 4 day of April 1865

Witness:

James C. Dodge Richard D. Dodge

Richard D. Dodge  
Regt 1st  
5th U.S.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at  
Quincy Ill  
April 4  
1865  
By  
James C. Dodge  
1st Regt 5th U.S.

Richard D. Dodge  
No. 3053

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

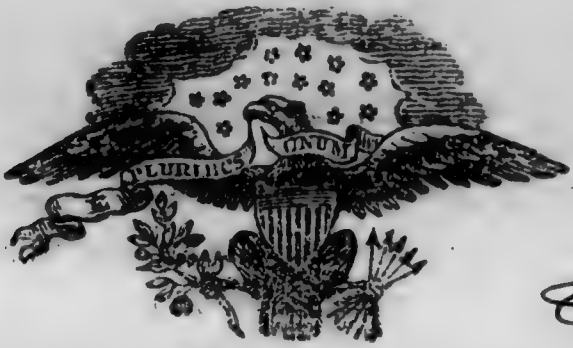
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*I certify*  
I, *Ryland D. Hodges*, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of *Ky*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *R. D. Hodges*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the **United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brn* eyes, *Brn* hair, *Brn* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11 3/4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment in Co, *13th W. J. May*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Quincy*, in the County of *Adams*, in the State of *Illinois*  
and credited to *3* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Quincy*  
th Congressional District, in the State of *Illinois*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, *130000*  
Local Bounty, *130000*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Reginald D. E. Hodges*, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Quincy Illinois*  
the *14* day of *April* 1865

Witness:

*Jeremiah Phillips* *Reg'd Hodges*  
*mark*

Received from 2nd. Adj. Gen. to Recd.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
*Entered for 13th Aug 1864*  
*at Fort at*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at *Quincy Illinois*  
*April 14* 1865  
By *Capt. Henry C. Cady*  
Regiment of *61st Ill*

No. *3052*  
*Reginald D. E. Hodges*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



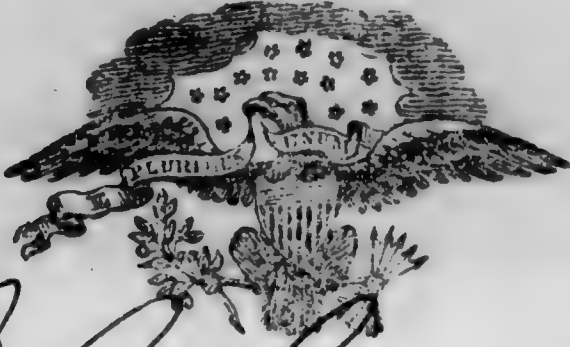
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Quincy*



I, *Ryland D. C. Hodges* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *R. D. C. Hodges*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*

BEFORE

*Capt. & Prov. Mar. H. Stadel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. J. Bassett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. D. C. Hodges*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11 3/4* inches high.

*Capt. & Prov. Mar. H. Stadel*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*3 weeks*

*Monday April 4*

*45*

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Masters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *13th Ill. Inf.*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the *17* day of *April*, 186*5* at *Quincy Ill.*  
and credited to *3rd* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Quincy*, in the County of *Illinois*,  
in the Congressional District, in the State of *Illinois*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, *400.00*



1005  
Hoffman John  
Co. 116, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

155-18802

155-18992

155-25605

155-25746

155-25891

19129602

1

1

1

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C. T.

A1136547 Pomon

S. 2285-394 POKA

S. 7303733. P.O. Ret.

S. 2390449 and N.D

S. A. Wright  
22



*K* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Hoffman*  
....., Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yel*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Spencer Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Cap Tomack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hoffman*  
-----  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1865.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 22*, 1865.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: -----

*Abbott*



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Hoffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *M. S. R*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *April 22*, 186 *5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 22* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

*4<sup>th</sup> D. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. M. Mendenhall*  
Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hoffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*4 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Hoffman*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark :

*Abbot*

(358)

Copyist.

H

| 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hoffman

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 28 89 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.



1006

Hoffman Marshall  
Co c/o, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

155-18813  
155-18993  
155-25606  
155-25747  
155-25892  
19129603

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D 206 7511 Pomeroy  
R.R. 65905  
S 216 2722 P.O. Det.  
V. 2176731 P.O. Det.  
D. 2260140 P.O. Med.  
P 2910359 and wd  
D 2961476. and wd

S. A. Weyher  
2



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Marshall Hoffman  
Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk

; hair Bk

Where born Spencer Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 22

, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Cap. Hornack

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. H. Lipscombe

Copist.

N

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marshal Hoffman

Pvt

Co. M

13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 22, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(3586)

Copyist.



*A*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Hoffman*  
*Pot*, Co *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *U. S. R*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *April 22*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 22*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*  
*4<sup>th</sup> D. Ky*

Book mark :

*J. Henderson*  
(342) Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Hoffman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted *Apr 22*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 22*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*4 Dist. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Hoffman*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Abbott*

(358)

Copyist.

N

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hoffman

Pvt, Co. M

, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 68 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.



1007  
Hoggart Aaron  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-7 6 6 3 4	26
2 5-5-1 5 6 0 6	27
3 5-5-2 0 7 0 8	28
4 5-5-2 0 8 5-5	29
5 5-5-2 0 9 8 2	30
6 5-5-2 1 3 6	31
7 5-5-2 1 2 8 5	32
8 9 1 2 8 1 6 8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hoggart*

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Butterson Co Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 23*

, 1864.

Where

*Paducah Ky*

By whom

*Capt Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dead*



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Haggard  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Crittenden Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Crittenden Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong

Dist. of Ky Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hoggart  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> in-  
stallment Gov't bounty

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hoggart  
Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first  
installment, Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hoggart  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in  
stallment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark :

(358) Falconer Copyist.



26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron W. Sargent*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. D,* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Crittenden Co., Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK.*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *12th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hoggart

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hoggart

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-2 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: V. 231, 81, '76.

(361)

Falmer

Copyist.

Hoggard, Aaron

Co. ~ 13 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Rogers of Florida desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cadillac, Mich. the 23 day of Nov. 1864

Witness:

E. R. Brashaw

Samuel Rogers  
Must.

13 months

By Charles A. Morgan  
Comd'g M'ns. Co. 1st Regt. Col.

Volunteered at Cadillac, Mich. Nov 23 1864

No. 68 St. Rogers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Crittenden Co.  
 I, Aaron Haggard born in Crittenden Co.  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Twenty day of November 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Haggard of Crittenden Co.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crittenden Co.  
 this 23 day of Nov. 1864 Aaron Haggard  
 Before Wm Morgan  
Capt Co Mar 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Haggard  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Yellow com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 1864

Wm Morgan  
Capt Co Mar 1st Regt  
 Mustering Officer  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov 1864 at Crittenden Co.

Wm Morgan  
Capt Co Mar 1st Regt  
1st Dist of Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Hoggard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23 day of June 1864

Witness:

J. R. Bradshaw

Aaron Hoggard  
mark

Volunteered at Paducah  
June 23 1864  
By Capt. J. W. Morgan  
Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.

Aaron Hoggard  
240  
24/64  
No. 240  
24/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Crittenden  
 I, Aaron Haggard born in Crittenden  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Twenty third day of November 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Haggard of Crittenden Co.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Paducah Ky.  
 this 23 day of Nov. 1864 Aaron Haggard  
 Before J. H. Morgan his  
Capt. Co. Mass. 54th Inf. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. H. Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aaron Haggard  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
 of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Yellow com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23<sup>d</sup> day of Nov. 1864

J. H. Morgan  
Capt. Co. Mass. 54th Inf. Mustering Officer.  
per Dist. Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Col Heavy Art Volunteers, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1864 at Paducah Ky.

Capt. J. H. Morgan  
per Dist. Officer



1008  
Hoke Michael  
Co No, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518484	26
2 5518794	27
3 5525597	28
4 5525742	29
5 5525885	30
6 9129894	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

S-1134018-P.O.-m & m

\$1133654 P.O. Eff

\$1133653 "

A.Y. 1445410

S. A. Wagner



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Hoke

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 1865.

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. A. Lippcomb

Copyist.

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Hoke*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Ironton O*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

*App'd Serget Apr 22-65*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*(Over)* *Q6605*



JAN. 16

5525597

1891

Reduced to P.T. May 29-65

Due US for Ordnance lost 75 cts

Am't due Soldier for like Am't  
deposited with P.M. at Draft  
Reudevrons Columbus Ohio \$80.00

*A* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Michael Hoke*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ..... 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*11 Dist Ohio. Sub.  
for Thos Magony*

Book mark :

*J. Henderson*  
(342) Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Hoke

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Appointed Sgt May

2/65. Reduced to ranks

May 29/65

Credited to Adams Co

Liberty Tp, 11<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.

Sub. for Thomas McGraw

Amt. One Soldier for like Amt. &

posited with P.M. under G.O. No 305-

-a G.O. Dec 27/64 - \$80.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

*A*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Michael Hoke*

*Pt*

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*75*  
*100*

for

*Ordnance Cost*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Pro Sergt Apr 22-65*

*Reduced to Pt May 29-65*

*Sick in U.S. Hos Camp*

*Nelson Ky since Aug 14 1865*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Abbott*

(858)

Copyist.



A

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Hoke

Pvt, Co. M

, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

1089

Woleman Jacob  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53-18977	26	
2	55-19314	27	
3	55-25154	28	
4	55-25303	29	
5	55-25443	30	
6	9129456	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.



*26* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Holman*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Serv H*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Vonack*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Holman*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*Sub. for M-a*  
*Smith 5 Dist. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.



*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jack Holman*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 72 US Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

*Sub M A Smith*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Merchant*

*OB* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Holman*  
*Plt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop \$18<sup>00</sup> for advance C.C. & G.E. Lost. Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

*Leger*  
Copied.



*26* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Holman*  
*Pt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$18.50 Ordnance*  
*C & G. E. lost.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.

*HG* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Holman*  
*Wt. L.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *120*<sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Leger*  
Copyist.



1010  
Holland Jerry  
Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516195	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Halland*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apl 12, 1865.*

Where born *Jefferson Co Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apl 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 4 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apl 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jeff Co 5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to*

*13 USCA*

Book mark:

*Rose*



1011  
Holland Reuben

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-16332	26
2 5-5-16635	27
3 5-5-20984	28
4 5-5-21138	29
5 5-5-21287	30
6 9128235	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1436209 - P.O. Med  
8-1436071 PO aff

E. A. Wythe  
X



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Holland*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *3* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lyon Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Meyer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dea*

*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Holland*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., May 20, 1865*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *May 17, 1865*

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in *May 17, 1865*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *27th Co., 12th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*26* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Holland*

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *Organized as*

*Co. D.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Syon Co. Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 17*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *Paduch Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 17*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *Paduch Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Holland*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Falmer*

Copyist.



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Holland

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Hallard

Sgt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 17<sup>35</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

Falmer

Copyist.



Holland, Ruben

P, Co. — 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Holland of Lyon Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 17 day of May 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Robert Holland  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No.

134

Holland, Robert 134 U.S.A.R.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lynchburg

I, Reuben Holland born in  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Seventeenth day of May 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Reuben Holland of Kentucky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynchburg  
this 17 day of May 1865 Reuben Holland  
Before J. H. Morgan Mark  
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Reuben Holland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of May 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Prov Marshal Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th  
Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. on the 17 day of May 1865, at Lynchburg



Application for  
Rations for Enia  
Prince and family  
(Soldier's family)

Rations furnished for  
the month of June 1855

Holland, Ruben  
13 nseka



Smithland Ky.  
June 6 1865

Col J. T. Foster  
Comdg Post.

Colonel

I am the wife  
of Ruben Holland of 13 U.S. Col. Artillery  
and am depending on him for support  
and would like to draw some rations  
if possible

Sarah <sup>Lee</sup> ~~X~~ Prince  
mark

Witness

Emmet Crawford

1st Lieut. & R. 2. M.

13 U.S. Col. Art.

1012

Hollins George  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-33077	26
2 5-5-22657	27
3 5-5-22805-	28
4 5-5-22945-	29
5 9128698	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S-767975 - P.O. Rt  
S1283327 - P.O. Man

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>

*4* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Collins*  
....., Co. *E*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 12*....., 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



*Ho* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Holling*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. G.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Jefferson Ky.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 4 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(339) Copyist.

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hollins*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 12*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*McDarr*

Copyist.



*N*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Collins*  
*Put.*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st - Det. of bounty*  
*due \$100.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*McDair*

14 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hollins*  
Pvt, Co. *E*; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Nov-18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov-18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>98</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McDavi*



1013

Holloway Benjamin  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516631	26
2	5515729	27
3	5520706	28
4	5520853	29
5	5520980	30
6	5521134	31
7	5521283	32
8	9128164	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1417918. P.O. m m  
S. 1862605 P.O. aff  
S. 2044156 P.O. m m  
S. 2185867. P.O. aff

G. A. Weyher  
X<sup>m</sup>



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ben Halloway*

*B*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baldwell City*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Deadrict*

13 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ben Holloway  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865:

Where born Baldwell Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 20, 1865:

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwell Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hammer



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Holloway

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st in  
stallment Gov't bounty

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Holloway

Privt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first  
installment Gov't  
county. On detached  
service recruiting.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Holloway*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

*bo* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Baldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Holloway  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-  
stallment Gov't  
bounty

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Holloway  
Prst., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first in-  
stallment U. S. Gov't  
bounty.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Holloway

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....6<sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Falconer

Copyist.



Holloway, Ben.

P

Co.

13

Reg't

256th A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Hallway, of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithland Ky.

the 20 day of January 1865

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

Ben Hallway  
By made

Volunteered at

Paducah Ky.

No. Twenty-nine

March 20 1865

Capt & Quar Master 1st Dist

Co. "B."

13th U S Col

11

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Ascertained to*  
I, *Ben. Holloway* born in *Letcher Co. Caldwell*  
in the State of *Ky.* aged *20* years  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *20* day of *January* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Holloway of Caldwell Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smithland Ky.*  
this *20* day of *Jan 1865* *Ben. Holloway*  
Before *Capt Geo. H. Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Best* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben. Holloway*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *20* day of *Jan* 1865

*Geo. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Geo. H. Morgan* Mustering Officer.  
*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B-1*  
*1st* Regiment of *U. S. C. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Jan* 1865 at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt Geo. H. Morgan*  
*1st Dist of Ky*



1014  
Holloway Frank  
Co. 16, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18996	26
2	55-18730	27
3	55-25533	28
4	55-25682	29
5	55-25831	30
6	91293-91	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C. J.



*76* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Holloway*

....., Co *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Gen*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnesville O*

By whom *Cap Norris*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. A. Lipscombe*

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Holloway*  
Serg't, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period */* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 2*., 186 *4*.

Where *Barnsville* *Q*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute. App'd Corp'l Dec 8*  
*-64 - App'd Serg't June 15- 65*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Atton*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Holloway*  
*Sgt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: .....

*16 Dist, Ohio*  
*Sub. for J. M. Boggs*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Holloway*  
*Sgt*, Co *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co A 72 U S Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... / ..... years.

When mustered in *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

*Dec 28/64. Appointed*

*Sgt. June 15/65-*

*Credited to 16 D. O.*

*Sub. for John M Boggs*

Book mark :.....

(342)

*J Anderson*

Copyist.



A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Holloway

Sergt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Dec 28  
64. Promtd Sergt Jun 16 1865  
Sick in U.S. Hos Camp Nelson  
Ky since Aug 6-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbot

(358)

Copyist.

N

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Holloway

Secret, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to  
Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.



1015  
Holloway John  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516736  
2 5520773  
3 5521388  
4 9128165

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2136723 Arch W. 29. - m. H.

S. A. Wagner  
X<sup>m</sup>



22

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Holloway

Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 54 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where Smithland Ky

By whom Lieut McIVER; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Malaria  
at Smithland Ky  
Feb 3 1863. Last  
ory and Final State  
ments forwarded Feb  
1863

Deadrick

H 13th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holloway  
Bat., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Smithland, Ky., Feb. 3, '65.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Valuer

Copyist.



26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Holloway

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized as</sup> forwarded

*100 B.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Halifax Co., Va.*

Age *54* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Smithland Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Smithland Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ill.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Dead Feb. 3/65.*

*Final Statement given*

*\* Corrected by H. A. J. Mehl 11902*

Book mark:

(339)

*Magna*

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holloway

Ret., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Never Pd. 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 3, '65,

Smithland, Ky. Meas-  
les.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Falconer

Copyist.



Holloway, John

P, Co B, 13 Regt US. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Holloway*  
*Co. B" 13<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

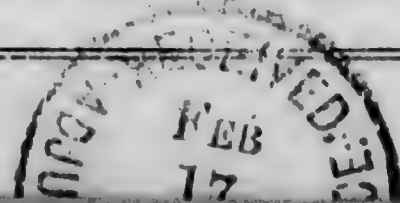
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*Disch. PA*



I certify, on honor, that John Holloway, a Private of  
Captain Geo. E. Sutherland Company ("B") of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Artz. Heavy,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Halifax Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1865, at Smithland Ky.  
by Sicut. John W. Hart, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at  
Smithland Ky., by Sicut. D. C. McPher; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(H.C. died Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 see inventory AR)  
The said Private John Holloway was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
has pay due him from Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Three (33)  $\frac{18}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artz.

Commanding Company. "B"



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Holloway*  
Late of Company "B"

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy)*  
*Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky.*  
on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of John Holloway late  
a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherlands Company "B" of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Smithland in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at Smithland Ky.  
in Company "B", 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Healifer Co. in the State  
of Virginia; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Smithland Ky. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Holloway, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Ky.

DATE: February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. E. Sutherlands  
Capt. Co. "B" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Commanding the Company.



1016  
Holloway Smith  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516737  
2 5520774  
3 552389  
4 9128166

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Holloway

Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 50 years; height 3 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Franklin Co Va

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 18

1865.

Where

Smithland Ky

By whom

Lieut McDev

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Disease  
at Smithland Ky  
Feb'y 1, 1865 Inventory  
and Final Statements for  
warded Feb'y 1865

Deadrick

H | 13th. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Holloway  
Pvt., Co. B., 13. Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Smithland, Ky., Feb. 4, '65.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Falmer

Copyist.



26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Holloway

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Geo. B.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Va.*

Age *50* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Smithland Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Smithland Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited, *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ill*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Died Feb. 1/66.*

*Final statement given.*

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith Holloway

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 1, '65

Smithland, Ky. Dis-

ease.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Falame

Copyist.



Holloway, Smith

P, Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Div. Col'd. Troops.  
A.G.O. Sept. 1/86.

Mr. Gibson.

Please furnish  
M & D. for  
Smith Holloway  
B 13" w/cuty (H9)  
Enrolled Jan'y 18/65  
at Smithland Ky  
by St Hart and  
mustered in  
same day & place  
by St Mc Ivers

Respy

Wm Anderson

Wm Anderson:

per B. F. S.  
No muster & dis. roll

found as called for.

E. D. A. G. O.  
Oct. 18. 86/2

Respy.  
W. Gibson



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

97

*Private Smith Holloway Co. B.*  
*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Art'y. (Reg.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dud July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

17  
1865  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Smith Holloway, a Private of  
Captain Geo. E. Sutherland, Company ("B") of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Franklin Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 50 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at Smithland Ky  
by Lieut John W. Hart, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at  
Smithland Ky., by Lieut D. C. McGiver; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(H. C. Smith & Co. 1/15/75 see Inventory No 1)  
The said Private Smith Holloway was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>Enlistment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Nine (39) <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland

Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company. "B."



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Smith Holloway*  
Late of Company "B"

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Arty. (Hvy.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky.*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Smith Holloway late  
a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland's Company "B" of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Smithland in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at Smithland Ky.  
in Company "B", 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin Co. in the State  
of Virginia; he was 50 years of age, 5' feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Smithland Ky. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Smith Holloway, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Geo. E. Sutherland at Smithland Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Ky.

DATE: February 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. E. Sutherland  
Capt. Co. "B" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art.  
Commanding the Company.



1017  
Holmes Henry

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17186  
2 55-16257  
3 55-16097  
4 55-22147  
5 55-22305  
6 55-22457  
7 9128525

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8713740- Rago  
J. 2290728 prmtm

S. A. Wajher  
x



No | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Holmes

Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

1865.

Where

By whom

term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Co* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Holmes*

Appears with rank of *Per* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Virginia*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar. 31*, 1860:

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7*/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Long. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *Co*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Taylor*



N | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Holmes

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted March 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in March 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid \$ 33 3/4 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Ward Quincy Adams  
Co. Ill., Dist. 4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339)

Copyist.

*Of 13<sup>th</sup> Warty* **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Holmes*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty* Roll dated  
*Quincy Ill, April, 1865.*

Where born *Va*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *March 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Wd Quincy Adams Co Ill*  
*4 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Rose*



*H* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Holmes*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *To Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 30*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 31*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$33 1/2*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

*Leger*  
Copyright.

*H 113 Ha* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has received 1<sup>st</sup> in-*  
*stallment U.S. Bounty*  
*\$33 1/3.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Holmes  
Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Leger

Holmes, Henry

P, Co. - 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in company, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Holmes desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the 30 day of March 1865

Witness: Valney R. Ellis Henry Holmes

Received from 2nd. Aud. Jan. 13 1893

No. 2987  
Henry Holmes  
Volunteered at Quincy Ill  
March 30, 1865  
By Capt H. C. Adams  
1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Discharged 18  
13th W. & Heavy Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



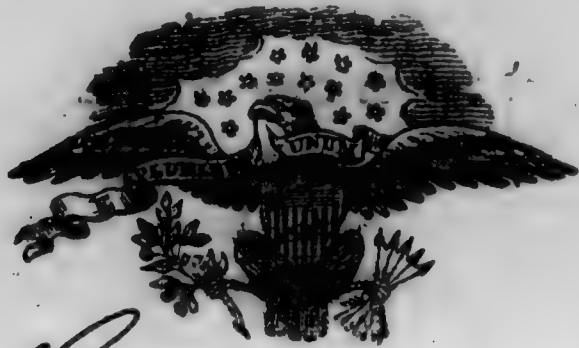
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Quincy*



I, *Henry Holmes*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *38* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Holmes*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *March*, 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Me. F. Bassett*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Holmes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*Capt. Wm. Mar 4th*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

*Sumner*

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *13th* *U.S. Army*  
 Regiment of *5th* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Quincy*, in the County of *Adams*, in the State of *Illinois*, on the *30th* day of *March*, 1865 at *Quincy*  
 Bounties paid at time of Muster-in:  
 U. S. Bounty, *\$3.00*  
 Local Bounty, *\$3.00*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Holmes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 30 day of

March 1865

Witness:

Volney R. Ellis

Henry Holmes  
mark

No. 2987

Henry Holmes

Volunteered at Quincy Illinois

March 30th 1865

By Capt Henry Ashmun

Regiment of 49th Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

13th U.S. Heavy Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*



*Quincy*

I, *Henry Holmes* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20th* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Holmes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy*  
this *30th* day of *March* 1865,

BEFORE

*Capt Pro mar & Dis Ill*  
*Henry Holmes*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles C. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*Pro mar & Dis Ill*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

*Credit 5th Ward Quincy Ill*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the *20* day of *March* 1865, at *Quincy Ill*

*Local Bounty \$800*

*Capt Pro mar & Dis Ill*  
*Mustering Officer*

*13th & 14th Regt*



1018  
Holmes Henry

Co No, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18799  
2 5-5-18489  
3 5-5-25602  
4 5-5-25752  
5 5-5-19629  
6 5-5-25962  
7 9129599  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

RYP 765159

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Holmes

Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

Bk

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Where born

Kenton Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr

4

, 1865.

Where

Lexington Ky

By whom

Wm. Mitchell

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Lippcomb

(383g)

Copyist.

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Holmes*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U S for 6498 \$4.90*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*Abbott*



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 US Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Apr 4*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 4*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *transferred to*

*Keaton Co S. D. 1. 6<sup>th</sup>*

*D. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above,  
from *72 U.S.C. Inf*  
Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.  
When enlisted *April 6*, 186*5*.  
Period for which enlisted *3* years.  
When mustered in *April 6*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *not stated*  
Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:  
*6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky Kenton*  
*Co. Ky*

Book mark :

*J. Underwood*  
(342) Copyist.



A

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Holmes

Pvt.

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$  $4 \frac{90}{100}$  for 6 + 98 lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Adson

(358)

Copyist.

*26* | *13 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Holmes*

*Priv. Co. 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Where *London*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Steward*

Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Holmes*

*Pvt., Co. M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Stoppage for b + & b. lost \$10.32*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Acct.*

Copyist.

1814  
Holt Chaiah  
Co. 16, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518991	26	
2	5518801	27	
3	5525604	28	
4	5525743	29	
5	5525890	30	
6	9129600	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.



0.1202089 P.O. mtr

S. A. Wagner  
X<sup>2</sup>

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Holt*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Hillsboro O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Due us for 6x48 65cts*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*(Over) Abbott*



JAN. 16

5525604

1891

Amt due Soldier for like amt  
deposited with P.M. at Draft Rendezvous  
Columbus Ohio \$41000

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Isaiah Holt*

....., Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Nig*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Wooly*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Hillsboro O*

By whom *J. R. Marley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Holt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: .....

*6 Dist. O.  
Sub. for John W.  
Curtis*

Book mark : .....

(342) *J. H. C. C. C.* Copyist.

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Holt*  
*Pvt*, Co *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 U S Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to Clinton Co*

*Washington Dc 6<sup>th</sup> D. O.*

*Sub. for John W Carter*

*Armt. due Soldier for like*

*Armt. deposits with P.M*

*under G. O. No 303-A. 50*

*Dec 27/64 \$410.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.



A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Holt

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{65}{100}$  for 67 98 lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Amt due Soldier for  
like Amt deposited with P.M.  
at Draft Rendezvous Columbus  
O. \$410.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist.

N

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Holt

Pvt, Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 51 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abson



1920  
Hooper Henry  
Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-16075	26
5-5-17184	27
5-5-22145	28
5-5-22303	29
5-5-22521	30
9128522	31
7	32
4	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*W* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Cooper*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Kennucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

*D. Taylor*

Copyist.

*9* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hooper*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865*

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Black*; hair

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*28* **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hooper*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186 *5*.

Where *Padruga Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 14*, 186 *5*.

Where *Padruga Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*HC* | *13 Ha* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hooper*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd no U.S.*  
*Brvity*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*L. G. Co*



*HC* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hooper*  
*Pt D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Genl Hospital*  
*Camp Nelson Ky Pneumonia*  
*July 16/65*

Book mark: *2913-1879 2075* *1880*

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*Hooper, Henry*  
....., Co. *D*, *13* Regt. *U.S. C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records <i>/</i> .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hooper of Union county desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E. R. Branson

Henry Hooper  
No. Eleven  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
March 14 1865  
By Capt. J. C. Morgan  
Adjutant General's Office  
13th U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Seecedited to Union

I, Henry Hooper born in Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
 in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Nineteenth day of March 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hooper of Union Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
 this 14 day of March 1865 Henry X Hooper  
 Before J. C. Morgan Mark  
Capt & Promoted

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. C. Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hooper  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865

J. C. Morgan  
Capt & Promoted  
 Mustering Officer  
100 10th

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1865, at Paducah  
Supplied to be 10th

J. C. Morgan  
Capt & Promoted

100 10th



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cooper of Union Co. Ga. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Brashan

Henry Cooper  
Volunteered at Saducah Ky  
March 14 1865  
See file of the Muster  
Roll at Saducah

No. Eleven

No. Eleven

100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

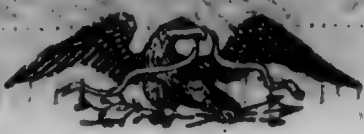
GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*accredited to Union Co Ky*

I, *Henry Hooper*

born in

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years

and by occupation a

*Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

*fourteenth* day of

*March*

1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Hooper of Union Co Ky*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paducah Ky*

this

*14*

day of

*March*

Before

*J. H. Morgan*

*Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky*

*Henry Hooper*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hooper* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

*14*

day of

*March*

1865

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Marshal*

Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*13* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *March*, 1865 at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*

*Capt & Pro Marshal*

*1st Dist Ky*



# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls :

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks.	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.	TOTAL VALUE, \$

Very Respectfully yours,

Commandant of the Camp.

*Wm. Cooper*  
*Co. "D" 13th US B. 26th*  
*Sept 16. 1865.*  
*Gen'l Hqrs. Camp Nelson Ky.*

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Henry Hooper

Number and locality of the grave 1237

Hospital number of the deceased 7499

Regiment rank and company

P Co. "D" 13<sup>th</sup> U S Col Heavy Art

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Pneumonia

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

no S. R.

Date of death and burial

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Effects

gun Blanket  
" Over Coat  
" Shirt  
" Dress coat  
" Pr Socks  
" " Shoes  
" Pouches



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OR

*Private Henry Cooper*  
*13th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry (Hvy)*  
*Disch'd July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Adj. G. 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
*Adj. M. sent for effects*  
*Value \$ 9<sup>55</sup> sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor*  
*MA*

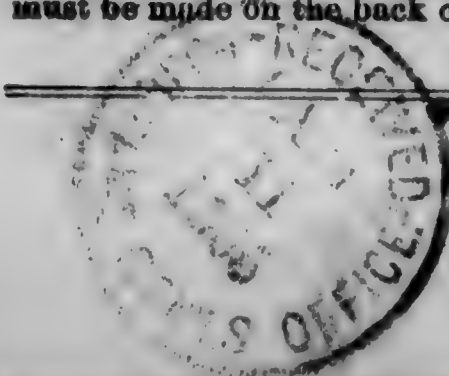
*also, Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
*Inv. & Gr. inv. rept for effects.*  
*Value \$ 9.55 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor*

*C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Summary*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hooper, a Private of  
Captain H. H. Hopkins Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky  
by Capt Morgan, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 4th day of March, 1865, at  
Paducah Ky, by Capt Morgan; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Nelson Genl. Hosp. Camp  
Nelson Ky July 16th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Henry Hooper was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid <sup>enlistment</sup> to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 70 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 14th day of March,  
1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ <sup>clothing account never settled</sup>. He has received from the United States  
No <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to A. C. Jones, **SUTLER**, 4 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 7th day  
of August, 1865.

William H. Hopkins  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1021  
Hooser Benjamin  
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-16546  
2 55-19780  
3 55-19988  
4 55-20275  
5 55-20605  
6 9127996  
7 43135949

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 718196 P.O. MTM

S. A. Wright  
X



*N* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hooper*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Todd Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Smith*  
*Land Ky of the Small*  
*Pox Jan 9th 1865*

*Deadrick*

A | 13 H.A. | inset

Benjamin Hooser

Appears with rank of Pr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd  
recruits forwarded for 13

Regt U.S. Col'd H. Artz. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky. Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Todd Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New recruit

Christian Co. owed

Service to David Hooser

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hooser*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(8586)

*M. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hooser*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 10 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died at Smithland*  
*Ky. Small Pox Jan 9/65*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. J. Hughes*

Copyist.



*K. V. H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Croser*  
*Artz*, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental*  
*Hosp. at Smithland*  
*Ky on Jan 9. 65.*  
*\$144<sup>80</sup> Bly act July 1. 64*  
*and arrears paid by*  
*Refts 37402 - 37403*  
*May 15. 85*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*N. J. Hughes*

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hooyer

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Todd Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Dead at Smithland*  
*Ky. of Small Pox Jan. 8/65.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hoover*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Smithland Ky  
of small pox Jan 9, 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. J. Hughes*

Copyist.

*Hovsa, Benjamin*  
P, Co. *A*, 13 <sup>Reg't</sup> U. S. C. H. A.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*Jan'y 18" 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Benjamin Hooser Co'a"*  
*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N S & Co*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Jan'y 9" 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

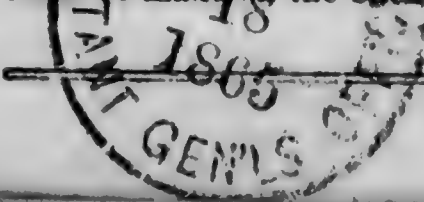
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a Veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Quarter or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*Smith*  
*1865*



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hoover, a Private of  
Captain J. A. Smith Company (A) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. & Va  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lodd Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky  
by Capt A. G. Herbert, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864 at  
Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. G. Herbert; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(H.C. died Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865. See Inventory H.C.)  
The said Benjamin Hoover Private was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty nine <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

J. A. Smith  
Capt.

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Benjamin Hooser*

Late of Company "A"

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U S C V A*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of *January* 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Hoover late  
a Private of Captain J. A. Suters Company "A" of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Smithland Ky on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Benjamin Hoover, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 1041]

J. A. Suters  
Capt.

Commanding the Company.



1022  
Hoosier James  
Coet, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-16401	26
2 5-5-15-565-	27
3 5-5-19730	28
4 5-5-19876	29
5 5-5-20015-	30
6 5-5-20140	31
7 5-5-20315-	32
8 5-5-20457	33
9 9127945-	34
10 43154146	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2199717 Pomom

07m 0223 Po aff

S. A. Weyher  
2



26

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hooser  
Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant  
Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1865 Per Special  
Orders No 3, 1st Lt. Head  
Quar 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. H.A.

Deadrick

13 H.A.  
No. | U.S.C.T.  
James Hooser  
Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of a Detachment U.S.  
Recruits, Bowling Green Ky

Roll dated  
Bowling Green, Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New Recruit

Christian Co. and

service to David Hooser

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. Marshall

(358m) Copyist.



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hooser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Sept. 30, 1864

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 3 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit Christian  
Gived service to David  
Hooser

Book mark:

Hammer

*H* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Houser*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp Nov 25/64*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hughes*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  

---

*James Ross*  

---

*Capt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....  
.....  
Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....  
.....  
Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:  
*Appointed Capt Apr 25/64*  
*Due (\$40) 1st installment*  
*of Gov Bountty.*  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....  
*M. G. Hughes*  
.....  
(358) Copyist.

*R* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Hooser*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt Nov 25/64*

Book mark:

*H. G. Hughes*  
(358) Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Rosen*  
Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co & G Co*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l Nov 25/64*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Installment Bounty*  
*due.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

(358)

*N. F. Hughes*

Copyist.

26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Houser

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Christiansburg, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *P. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *P. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*

*Nov. 23/64.*

Book mark:

(339)

*Wayne*

Copyist.



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Hooser*

*Corpl* Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64  
Due 1 installment Govt  
Bounty \$100.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*M. T. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Hoosier*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *43*<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Alpha Corps Nov 20/64*  
*Alpha Sgt from Corps*  
*Sept 23. 65*

Book mark :

*M. G. Hughes*

(361)

Copyist.



1023

Hope Bill

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-576853	26	
2	5-533189	27	
3	5-5-21661	28	
4	5-5-21842	29	
5	5-5-21990	30	
6	9128438	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$1106263 - P.O. Mon  
\$1444818 - P.O. ntl

L.A. Weyhe  
X



26 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Harper

....., Co. C., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 29, 1861.

Where Champion Ky

By whom Capn Fiddle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Deadrick

*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bill Hope*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky. May 31, 1865*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29, 1865*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 29, 1865*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Owner's Name - Jas. D. Hope.*  
*Residence Shelby Co. Without*  
*Consent.*

Book mark : .....



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Bill Hope*

*On*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.

261 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Hooper

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *forwarded*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Shelby, Kentucky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *May 29, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Sebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 29, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Sebanon*

Bounty paid *\$None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Minkmann*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Taylor*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Bill Hope*  
*Pt*....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Van Houten*

Copyist.

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pill Hope*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *49*<sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *1798 - 1880.*

*Vaupstun*

(861)

Copyist.



*Hope Bill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. Hq.*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Billy Hope desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky the 28th day of May 1865

Witness:

Lebanon Ky

Billy Hope

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

No. 2501865

Hope Will Heiler

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



*Enlistment to Shelby Co Ky*  
**UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Shannon*

I, *Bill Hope*, born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *15* years  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Bill Hope*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shannon*

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*

Before *Mr. H. H. H.*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bill Hope*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup> 6<sup>in</sup>* feet *6<sup>in</sup>* inches high.

*Mr. H. H. H.*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Regt*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*

*Mr. H. H. H.*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Regt*

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *.....*  
Regiment of *.....* Volunteers, on the *.....* day of *.....* 186*4*, at *.....*



1024

Hope Jesse

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5576852  
2 5-5-33188  
3 5-5-11660  
4 5-5-21841  
5 5-5-21989  
6 9128457

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1270564. P. O. mm

G. A. Wagner  
K<sup>2</sup>

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Harper*  
Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Kentucky*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fiddle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Deadrict*



*78* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jessie Hope*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky. May 31, 1865*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29, 1865*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cop*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 29, 1865*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Owners Name - Henry Searce,*  
*Residence - Shelby Co. Without*  
*Consent.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Hope*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty paid.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

(858)

*James H. H. H.*

Copyist.



261 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hooper  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *original*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23* 1865.

Where born *Shelby, Kentucky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Shelby*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Shelby*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Of Jesse Hope*  
....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : *5-20-1865*

(858)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Hope*  
*H*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *31*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.

1325  
Hoper Charles  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18322  
2 5-5-17693  
3 5-5-23463  
4 5-5-23613  
5 5-5-23759  
6 9129027

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.



*4* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hoper*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

*Mustered Oct 1 '64*

Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt H C Green*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

76

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hoper

Privt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to Mafon Co  
9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :



71

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hoper

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. A, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy  
Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865

Roll dated

When enlisted

Oct 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Recherster

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hoper*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenwich, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenwich, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. •

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyright.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hooper*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*CH* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Haper*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *38 22*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord lost*  
*Tompson, 08.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



1045  
Hopkins Charles  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17183	26
1 55-16076	27
1 55-22144	28
1 55-22302	29
1 55-22579	30
1 9128523	31
1 R & P 357, 457.	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R & P 357, 457.

See also

Rep 357457-

G. A. Waghorn



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hopkins*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Sadler Ky*

By whom *Cap Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserter*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Deadrict*

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Kennucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leang, Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R. F. 357, 457.*



*W*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hopkins*  
*Put*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Mch 31*, 1865.

Where born

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mch 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henderson Co, Ind & Is Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*H. J.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Johnson*

*Plt.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186 *5*.

Where *Paduca Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 14*, 186 *5*.

Where *Paduca Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*L. J. J.*

(4586) *Copyist.*



*H* *13 Ha* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hopkins*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has record no U.S.*  
*Bounty 1st installment*  
*Govt Bounty.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*

*HC* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hopkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Oct. 6/65 Covington Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*  
Copyist.



*A 13 Hy. arty. U.S.C.T.*

*Charles Hopkins*

*, Co D, 13 Reg't U.S. Cald's  
Hy. arty.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R and P 357. 457*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington, June 24, 1893*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(487)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

Hopkins, Charles

P, Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hopkins of Henderson Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Charles Hopkins  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
March 14 1865  
By Capt J H Morgan  
Pro Thar necessity  
13 months  
No. 1774  
Gen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*accredited to  
Henderson Co Ky*

I, *Charles Hopkin* born in .....

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Hopkin of Henderson Co Ky* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this *14* day of *March* 186*5* *Charles Hopkin*  
Before *J. B. Morgan* *Mark*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Beste*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Hopkin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *March* 186*5*

*J. B. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th* Regiment of *US Col Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *March* 186*5* at *Paducah Ky*

*J. B. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *Charles Haptkin of Anderson Co Ky*, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,  
DO DECLARE That I am *25* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky*  
the *14* day of *March 1865*

Witness: *E. R. Bradshaw.*

*Charles Haptkin*  
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*March 14 1865*  
By *James H. Morgan*  
*13th Regt. Col. Wm. Hays*

*Charles Haptkin 174*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Accredited to Henderson Co 2nd Dist*

I, *Charles Hopkins* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twentyfive* years  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Hopkins of Henderson county*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducau Ky*  
this *14th* day of *March 1865* *Charles X Hopkins*  
Before *J. H. Morgan* *Mark*  
*Captn Pro. mar 2nd Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Beste*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Hopkins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *March* 1865.

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Captn Pro. mar 2nd Dist Ky*  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

*13th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the

*14th* day of

*March 1865*, at

*Paducau Ky*

*Captn J. H. Morgan*

*Captn W. P. Morgan*

*1st Dist Ky*



1027

Hopkins David  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

55-18547	26
55-16767	27
55-21421	28
55-21570	29
55-21750	30
55-22042	31
55-19407	32
9437249	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

09 1649752

A. 3017501 H. 20

L. A. Wright  
x



He | 13 He. Ar **U.S.C.T.**

David Hopkins

2 Lieut, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd He. Ar

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

No. | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Hopkins  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from Sept 7, 1864.

Book mark: S.O. No 106 W. Dept  
A.G.O. Mar. 1 - 1867

(338)

Magee

Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hopkins*  
*2 Lt. Co. C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Army*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Pennock Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on special duty*  
*in command Fort Wright*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Van Hook*

JAN. 16

5521421

1891

Mr. A. C. dated Fosh. Hd.  
Ino. Smithland, Ky.



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Hopkins*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by the President July 23/64.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *25*

(858)

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.

*W.S.* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Hopkins*

Appears with rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, N.Y. June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Amphius Co. New York*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *July 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Boston, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *(10)*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 13 U.S. Col. Art'y. N.Y. to rank from July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864, by the President*

Book mark:

(339)

*J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*76* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hopkins*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark :

(358)

*Wm. H. Austin*

Copyist.

*H* | *13 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hopkine*  
*2d Lt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 21, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*M.O. of service by  
reason of R.R. No 188  
par 6. Ad Gen. Dept.  
of Ky. Sept. 26. 1865  
Accounts settled  
Discharge furnished*

Book mark:

(348)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyist.



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Hopkins*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Mustered out Oct 23,*

*1865 to date Oct. 21/65 by*

*S.O. No. 188 Hd. Qrs. Dept.*

*of Ky. Sept 26/65.*

Book mark: *P.M.S. 557 Oct 21/65*

*8520 P.M.S. Ack. 17/67*

*Van Hook*

Hopkins, David  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 4
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hd Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art'y, G. O.,  
Bowling Green, Ky., Aug. 24, 1864.

Respectfully Forwarded.

For Brach

St. John 1<sup>st</sup> Pa. Reg. Light Art'y  
Gondy 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art'y, G. O.

11  
Bq. 9. Also C. T. 1864

B. 197 - M.D.K. - 1864

Bowling Green Ky.  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Maj. C. M. Foster  
Chief of Bureau of Col. Troops  
Washington D.C.  
Sir

In obedience  
to Special Order No. 258, Extract 10, dated War Dept.  
Adjutants General's Office Washington Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
I have reported to the Comdy. Officer of the 18<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)

I was examined by the  
Board of Examiners at Washington D.C. about  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 1864.—

I would respectfully request that my  
appointment be forwarded to the Comdy.  
Officer of the Regt.

Very respectfully  
Yours Aft. Servt.  
David Hopkins  
Priv. 27<sup>th</sup> M.V. Battery



Rec'd Sept. 21, 1864.

Dea. Wm. A. ...  
H. B. ...

Head Quarters 118<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cold Mfty.  
Owensboro Ky. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Col. John D. Abernethy,  
Commandy. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty, C.S.  
Bowling Green Ky.

Col.  
In compliance with Special Order  
No. (258,) Extra (10), dated War Dept.  
Washington D.C. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, I went to  
Bowling Green & not finding you, I reported  
to Col. D.A. Miller Commandy Post and by  
him was ordered to report for duty  
to Col. Earnest, 115<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>d</sup>. Mfty, in  
Bowling Green, & by him (Col. Earnest) was  
ordered to report to Lt. Col. James Brady  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. And then by Col. B.  
was ordered to report to Capt. Churchill  
Taylor Barracks Louisville, Ky. & by the  
said Capt. Churchill, was ordered  
to report to the Commandy Officer of  
the 107<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>d</sup>. Mfty, then in Taylor  
Barracks, and then this <sup>last</sup> order was  
revoked by Col. Hammond C. A. G. &  
I was ordered to report to Lt. Col. J. C.  
Moon, Commandy, the 118<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>d</sup>. Mfty,  
at that time, (the 6<sup>th</sup> inst) in Taylor



Barracks Louisville Ky. and under  
marching orders for this place. We left  
Louisville on the 6<sup>th</sup> and arrived here  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. & I have been doing duty as  
Lt. in C. Co. of Sail Regt. ever since.

I don't pretend to give dates for  
all these orders, for fear it would be  
tedious. I may say however that I  
have in my possession Copies of each  
of them.

You will see from this Sir that  
I am doing the duties of an officer, & I can  
assure you that I have to bear the expen-  
ses of one, & for ought I know to the  
contrary, on an enlisted man's pay.

I have not recd my appointment  
yet, neither have I got my descriptive  
list. When I left the army of the Potomac  
Capt. John B. Eaton, Commandy 27<sup>th</sup>  
M.G. Battery promised to forward my  
descriptive list to Col. Abey, but not  
finding you I have written twice  
for it, with out success.

You may be sure I  
am anxious about my money  
matters, my means are very limited  
& as I am now fixed, I cannot  
draw any pay, either as an



enlisted man, or even an officer, my  
expenses are necessarily pretty heavy.  
What shall I do? Can you get me  
back to Bowling Green & get me  
mustered into the 13<sup>th</sup>? I don't want  
to go into this Regt. which I might  
do if I would. I have always been  
in the artillery arm of the service, &  
I do not wish to change it.

Please help me out of this scrape  
Col. for really if you do not, I am  
afraid I shall have to do just what  
I don't want to do viz. join 118<sup>th</sup>

I don't say this, to threaten, my  
circumstances will compel me  
I cannot control them

I am Col. very respectfully  
Your most Obedt. Servt.

John D. Libby.

David Hopkins

Col. Commandg.  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artg. C.S.

2nd St. Art. C.S.

(in hospital soon)

Bowling Green Ky.



Headquarters Post  
Smithland, Ky.  
March 9, 1865

Special Orders, 3  
No. 1. 3

The 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut David Hopkins, of Battery "C" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.A., is hereby ordered to take charge of Fort Wright, and will report at these Headquarters, without delay, for instructions.

By order of  
Jacob S. Foster  
Lieut Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Wis Artillery  
Commanding Post.

Official:  
H E Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A.D.C.

Head-Quarters Post of Smithland,

Smithland, Ky., May 10, 1865.

Special Orders,  
No. 30

(EXTRACT.)

III. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. David Hopkins,  
Battery "C", 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art., is relieved from  
duty at "Fort Wright", and will report, with the  
men of his command, to the Commanding Officer  
of his Battery for duty.

H. E. Smith

Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

C. O. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,

Commanding Post.







Headquarters Department of Kentucky,  
Louisville Ky July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 126 }

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
9 On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director,  
leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of  
days set opposite their respective names:

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut David Hopkins Co "C", 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
H. Co. for twenty (20) days with permission  
to apply for twenty days more

\* \* \* \* \*  
The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be  
strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving  
the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave  
issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the  
order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post,  
regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence com-  
menced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer*  
of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where  
the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted.  
*Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or  
commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for  
their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified  
by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General

*Ben W. Sullivan*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

O. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Lieut & Acty  
B. H. A. Camp (Velen)



No. 43. CHAS. 1865

West Andover Ohio  
Aug 10. 1865

2d Lieut David Hopkins  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

Requests extension of  
Leave of absence

Truly

Note: Circular  
letter sent Aug  
24<sup>th</sup> 1865,

Recd Aug 14. 1865

Post Andover Ashkabula Co. Ohio  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request an extension  
of twenty days time on a leave of absence  
granted on Surgeons Certificate for twenty  
days, with "permission to apply for twenty  
days more" commencing on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July  
1862, for reasons assigned in the accompa-  
nying Surgeons Certificate

Very respectfully your Obedt. Servt.

David Hopkins

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. "13<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. H. A.

Post Andover

Ashkabula Co. Ohio,

To the

Adjutant General

U. S. A.

Washington D. C.



The State of Ohio

Ashtabula County, *ss.*

Dorset, Aug. 10th 1865,

J. S. Giles Slater, M.D.,

do solemnly swear that the statements  
made in the accompanying <sup>surgeon's</sup> certificate  
are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, so help me God.

Giles Slater M.D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
C. Chapin A Justice of the peace  
in and for said County this 10th day  
of August 1865

C. Chapin  
Justice of the peace,  
Dorset, Ashtabula Co. Ohio.

David Hopkins, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. "C" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
having applied to me for a certificate on  
which to ground an application for an  
extension of twenty days time on a  
leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this  
officer, and find that by reason of  
general debility, caused by Chills and  
fever, together with Chronic Rheumatism  
he is in my opinion unable to travel.

And I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to travel  
in a less period than twenty days.

Dated at West Andover, Ashtabula  
County, Ohio, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Giles Slater M.D.



I, David Hopkins, late 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of Company "C", of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Arty, Heavy, do hereby <sup>23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864</sup> depose and say that I was commissioned as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Twenty First day of October 1865, then holding the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Arty, Heavy, that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever received or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And that I am not now indebted to the ~~United States~~ in any account whatever.

David Hopkins  
late 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. "C" 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. & A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1865,  
at Louisville Kentucky

W. M. Carr

Notary Public

Jefferson County  
Kentucky





SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 106.

✓  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 1st, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *David Hopkins*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 5th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to February 4th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Hopkins* may have received as an enlisted man of the 27th New York Independent Volunteer Battery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster.*



~~David~~

Hopkins, David  
2" Lt. 13' U.S.C. Lt  
(Heavy)

Rec'd from Mr. 2.7.67. R.W. D.C. &



SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 106.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 1st, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant David Hopkins, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 5th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to February 4th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant Hopkins may have received as an enlisted man of the 27th New York Independent Volunteer Battery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colonel Foster*

*Dup.*

Wed Sept 16, 1864

Covington Ky. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lt. Col. James Brady  
Comdg. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. C.T.  
Col.

In obedience to your orders  
I reported to Capt. Churchill  
Taylor Barracks, Louisville  
Ky. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. and on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> was ordered by Capt.  
Churchill to report to the  
Comdg. Officer of the 107<sup>th</sup>  
Col. Infy. at the said Barr  
acks, and did so report,  
I was assigned to duty in  
Co. I of said Regt. Capt. W. C.  
Atwood, I had but just com  
menced operations when so  
much of the order assigning  
~~me~~<sup>us</sup> to the 107<sup>th</sup> as related  
to me was revoked, I was  
ordered to report to Lt. Col.



F.C. Moon Comdg. the 118<sup>th</sup>  
Col'd. Inf'ty. then quartered  
at the above named Barracks,  
and under marching orders  
for this place.

I reported accordingly, &  
am now doing duty as 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lt. Co. C. 118<sup>th</sup> Col'd. Inf'ty, Capt.  
P.L. Fare Slyke. at Owego  
N.Y. & so far as my duties go  
I have no fault to find.

But I have no prospect of  
getting ~~into~~ mustered as  
an officer unless I will  
muster into the 118<sup>th</sup> Inf'ty.  
and as for me & my horse  
if that is all there is waiting  
for me, the quicker I  
am sent back to my own  
Battery the better I shall  
be suited.

Yours, Rogers & Lorne

are both here with me  
and feel the same as I  
do about the matter, and  
of course are anxious  
and shall be to get back  
to the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art'y, C.T. at  
Bowling Green or any other  
place where the said  
institution may choose  
to make its head quarters.

I am not all together  
pleased with the lay of the  
land here, but can't trust  
my pen to write much  
about it. will tell you  
when we meet.

Remember to Lieutenants  
Smith & Douglass, & any other  
officers of the 13<sup>th</sup> who may  
be at Bowling Green.

I am Col. very respectfully your  
most Obedient

James H. Thompson  
1st Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art'y, C.T.



Camp Nelson Ky  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

P.B. 5445 P. 79 1865

David Hopkins

2nd Lind Co 18<sup>th</sup> U.C.A.

20-281-DK-Vol-2-165

Requests a leave of absence for  
20, twenty days. With permission  
to apply for 60, twenty more,  
on surgeons certificate

Hd. Qrs Co 18<sup>th</sup> U.C.A.  
Camp Nelson Ky  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. Botimer  
Capt Comdg Co 18<sup>th</sup>

S-O-126-7

Respectfully

Hd. Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Camp Nelson Ky

July 12, 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. S. Watson  
Maj Comdg 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

E 2 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Hd. Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Camp Nelson Ky  
July 12, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. S. Foster  
Maj Comdg  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Recd Dr - 7 - 14 - 65

Hd. Qrs Dept. of Kentucky  
Office Argy U.S. Troops.  
Louisville Ky. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

J. S. Brishen  
Maj Genl U.S. Troops

(14 Argy U.S. Troops)

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky.  
Medical Directors Office  
Louisville Ky. July 15 1865  
S.O.P. 38-748

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Phelps  
Surgeon U.S. Troops  
Med. Dir. Dept. Ky.

Recd

Recd - Dr - 7 - 14 - 65



Camp Nelson Kentucky

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of  
absence for (20) twenty days for the purpose of  
visiting my friends in the State of Michigan  
and recovering my health, with permission to  
apply for twenty (20) more.

The necessity for which is shown in the  
accompanying Certificate from the Surgeon.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

David Hopkins

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 60<sup>th</sup> Co.

13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> arty (Hwy)

C. B. Harlan

Capt and A.A. Genl

Dept of Wg

*Hopkins William*  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/55/2	26	
2	5522079	27	
3	5522232	28	
4	5522398	29	
5	9437251	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 146 N.Y. Vols



H | 13 H. Ar | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hopkins  
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ar

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase

No. | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hopkins  
Capt. Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mar. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20, 1863.

Where

Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd and accepted  
Commission as Capt from  
the Sect. of War. and went  
on duty in new grade  
March. 20-1863 (over)

Book mark:

The muster in of this  
officer as Capt is hereby.  
(over)

(336)

Maxee

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5515512

1891

Muster in to date Mar.  
20 - 1863 -

Promoted from Corporal  
Co D 146<sup>th</sup> New York Inf  
Vols.

Book mark: Cont

Amended to date Sept. 7-1864  
He is mustered for pay from  
Sept 7-1864 to Mch. 17-1865  
both dates inclusive Any pay  
Capt. Hopkins may have rec'd  
as an enlisted man of Co. "D"  
146 N.Y. Vol. for services rendered  
during the period for which he is  
now mustered will be deducted  
from the amt. otherwise due  
by virtue of this amended muster  
See S.O. No. 170 W. D.  
Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> 1867, on file

*B* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hopkins*  
*Capt. D.*, Co. *D.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paduca Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paduca Ky*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Leger*



HB

13 H.A.

U.S.C.T

William H. Hopkins  
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(353)

L. J. J.

Copyist.

70 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hopkins*  
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *8540 PM9 May 8 67*



*Hopkins, Wm H.*  
*Capt.*, Co. *13* Reg't *USC HA.*

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art'y, F. O.,  
Bowling Green, Ky., Aug 24, 1864

Respectfully Forwarded.

For Brady  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Pa. Res. Sg't Art'y  
Commanding 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art'y F. O.

B. 197 - MOK - 1864

1  
Brady. Obo. & 2<sup>nd</sup> 11



Bowling Green Kentucky  
Aug 24th. 1854

Major C. W. Foster  
Chief of Bureau of Old Troops

Major:

In obedience  
to Special Order No 258, Extract 10, dated War  
Department Adj't Gen'l's Office Washington  
Aug 3d 1854, I have reported to the Command'g  
Officer of the 13th U. S. C. Art'y. (Heavy.) I

was examined by the Board of Examiners at  
Washington on the 26th day of May, 1854 and  
was informed by the Secretary of the Board that  
I passed for captain.

I respectfully request that  
my Appointment be forwarded to the Command'g  
Officer of the Regt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obed't Serv't  
William H. Hopkins

Corpl. Co. D. 46th. I. V. A.

S. O. No. 162, IIIIII

Aug 11, 1865

Hopkins

Capt. W. H.

13 U. S. C. A. (H'ry)



Head-Quarters First Division, Department of Kentucky.

Lexington, Kentucky, August 10th 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 162 }

(Extract.)

III. Capt. W. H. Hopkins, 13th U. S. C.  
H. Arty., will proceed to Camp Nelson, Ky. and  
report to The Gondg. Officer of his Regt. under arrest.

By Command of, Brigadier General, E. H. HOBSON:

J. J. Wade

Captain and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 3. U. S. C. 11.

Camp Nelson, Ky.

Hopkins, 1024 H

Capt. 13" U. S. C. Art.  
(Heaven)



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 170.

✓  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 5th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *William H. Hopkins*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to March 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Hopkins* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 146th New York Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

Philadelphia Pa. Decr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hopkins, Wm H.  
late Capt. Co. D 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
H. # 4. - Vol. 1. - D. R. # 66.

Requests information in re.  
gard to his appointment in  
the 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colonel Cavalry.  
Desires to be addressed at  
No. 1824 North 12<sup>th</sup> street  
Philadelphia Pa.

Filed in January 1866.

See L.B. No. 4, D.R. 1866.

See.

Recd. D.R. 1.1.1866



Philadelphia Pa  
Dec 28th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to request information in regard to my appointment in the Fifth U. S. Cavalry. Colonel Foster, the Chief of the Bureau of Colored Troops informed me that it had been issued some time ago, and sent to the Secy. of the U. S. of Ky. by sending me any information which you may possess upon that point you will oblige me exceedingly. My address is No 1824 North 12th St Philadelphia, Penna.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

William H Hopkins

Ensign Capt. Co. H. 13th U. S. C. A.

To Capt G. S. Adams

C. A. G. Dept of Kentucky

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief  
William H. Hopkins Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Art'y (Heavy),  
has made the required Returns of all Government Property  
for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not  
indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

J. S. Foster  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Art'y (Heavy)

I certify that William H. Hopkins Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Art'y  
(Heavy), is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

Geo. B. Blaff  
Capt. & Q.M. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Art'y (Heavy)



Affidavit of  
Capt Wm H. Hopton  
Co D 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Ark Arty

I, William H. Hopkins, late Captain of Com-  
 pany "D", of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.V.A. do hereby  
 depose and say that I was commissioned as Captain and mustered  
 into the service of the United States as such on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the  
Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of  
Captain in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.V.A., that I  
 never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my  
 term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct  
 returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-  
 ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was  
 captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and  
 that I am not now indebted to the United States in  
 any account whatever

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1865,  
 at Louisville Kentucky

W. H. Hopkins  
late Capt. Co. "D" 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.V.A.

H. M. Carr  
Notary Public

J. C. Ry.



SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 170.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 5th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *William H. Hopkins*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to March 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Hopkins* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 146th New York Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Brock*

Re <sup>2</sup>inter Appl. 8th 1867. Am. D. C. H.



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 170. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 5th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain William H. Hopkins, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to March 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain Hopkins may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 146th New York Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colonel Foster*

(Duh)



Head Quarters  
13th U.S. Artillery  
Camp Nelson Ky 24/65

Fi-221-DK-Vol-2/165,  
Hester

Col J. T.

Asks release of Captain  
Wm H. Hopkins, and  
withdrawal of charges  
believing for the good of  
the service

Head Qrs 14th Dist Dept of Ky  
Lexington August 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
On the recommendation  
of Col Hester, and the  
promise of Capt Hopkins for  
future good behavior, and  
abstinence from intoxicating  
liquor. I would respectfully  
request that the charges against  
him be withdrawn.

J. P. Hester,  
Capt & A, A, A, Is

Head Qrs 14th Dist Dept of Ky  
Lexington August 23rd 1865

Fi-182-Office of Ky. 1865  
Respectfully forwarded with  
the request that the charges  
be returned with this paper

W. T. Ward  
Bot 229 and  
Cauls Dis.

Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky.  
Louisville, Ky. Aug. 25/65.

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. W. H. Leagle, Jr.  
Dept. of Ky.

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Palmer

B. W. Greivens

Leut & A, A, A, G,  
10th DK H. 57. Aug 26/65

Recd DK 8-23-65



Head Quarters 13 U.S. Carty  
Camp Nelson Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Capt.

W. R. Foster

Sir

I have the honor  
to state that Capt Wm L. Hopkins 13 U.S.C.  
may be relieved from arrest.

I am very short of Officers and believe  
the Service would receive a greater benefit  
from his release than from his arrest and  
trial. I have no doubt but he will behave  
himself hereafter and I have told him that  
should you release him and he be found drunk  
again I would ask to have the same charges  
preferred. He has promised faithfully  
to cease drinking entirely and have no doubt  
as to the sincerity of his promise. I would  
therefore ask as a favor his release & withdrawal  
of charges. Most Respectfully

W. R. Foster. Co 13 U.S.C.  
Artillery #54



*Hopple, Fortune*  
Co ~~et~~, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5576473	26
2	5-515-566	27
3	5-519781	28
4	5-519917	29
5	5-52005-7	30
6	5-520214	31
7	5-520386	32
8	5-520530	33
9	9127997	34
10	43154167	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



51188318 P.O. off  
S. 11945-92 P.O. off -  
0.126507 P.O. off  
S. 1175-635-5 - auto. v.  
07894602 PO M M

G.A. Wright  
X

*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fortune Koppel*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *6* feet - inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes

*Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born

*Toddles Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Where

*Bowling Green*

By whom

*Capt. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Deadrick*



13 A. A.

26

U.S. A.

John Hopper

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S.  
Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky.

Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky Oct-6, 1864.

Where born Todd, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept-29, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Ft. Bro; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$18<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Sept-29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit  
Warren Co. Free

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(356m)

Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fotion Hooper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Todd, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion Brn; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit - Warren-  
Burd service 15 - free

Book mark:

Hammer

(339)

Copyist.



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Hoppel

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Hoppel  
Sergeant, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... to Dec 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 29, 1864

Where ..... Bowling Green Ky

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Sept 29, 1864

Where ..... Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bowling Green Ky since Oct. 12, 64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes



26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fortune Hoppel

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due \$40 first installment  
of Gov Bounties

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Fortune Koppel*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*N. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fortino Happle*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

186

*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment Bounty  
due.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. G. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fortune Hoppel*

*Chf*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment*  
*Govt Bounty \$100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*H. A. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fortune Hoppel*  
*Priv, Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*or*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*60*</sup>.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*M. O. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*Copper, Fortune*

*P. Co.*, *13* Reg't *1st NW*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*E. P. 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Hospital Number 203

Name Fortune Hopper

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Bowling Green, Ky.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 134th Regt. I. L.

When admitted October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Filled

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Rheumatism.

Branch B.-G. H.

On what occasion wounded Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Returned to duty  
Jan. 24/66  
Surgery

---

RESULT AND DATE.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hoppe desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Mifflin Pa the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. G. Wilson Capt & Prov. Mar.  
J. R. K. and Recd. Officer

John Hoppe  
mark

Volunteered at

No.

49

John Hoppe 1912

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Darling Green*

I *John Hoppel* born in *Todd Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *John Hoppel*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Darling Green Ky* this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John Hoppel*

Before *A. G. Holser Capt and Pro Mar* *mark*  
*I Dist Ky and Military Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hoppel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*A. G. Holser Capt & Pro Mar*

*3 Dist 15*

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*

*Pro Mar 3 Dist 15*

*A. G. Holser Capt and*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—* Regiment of *—* Volunteers, on the *—* day of *—* 186*4*, at *—*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Hoppe*..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... *21*..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... *Genesee, Ky*..... the..... *29<sup>th</sup>*..... day of..... *Sept, 1864*.....

Witness..... *A. B. Wilson Capt. + Prov. Mar.*..... *3rd Dist Ky. + Recruiting Officer*.....

*John Hoppe*  
mark

By.....  
Volunteered at.....  
*Sept 29, 1864*  
*Capt. + Prov. Mar. 3rd Dist Ky.*

No. *116253*  
*John Hoppe*  
*Sept 29/64*  
*192*  
*See Good Morning News*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the..... that the..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at..... the..... day of.....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Berling Green  
 I John Hoppel born in Irada Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 29 day of Sept 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Hoppel  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Berling Green  
 this 29 day of Sept 1864 John Hoppel his  
 Before A. H. H. Capt + Prov. Mar mark  
3rd Dist Ky Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hoppel  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is  
5 feet 6 inches high.

A. H. H. Capt + Prov. Mar 3rd Dist Ky  
and  
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29 day of Sept 1864

A. H. H. Capt + Prov. Mar 3rd  
Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864, at Berling Green



1030  
Horbson Gilbert  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Harbison	28	Gilbert
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1031  
Horsby Harvey  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5576639	26	
2	5516346	27	
3	5516331	28	
4	5520988	29	
5	5521142	30	
6	5521290	31	
7	9128239	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Horsey*

....., Co. *B*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrick*

26

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Korsby

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

*Co. C.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sourville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*.

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sourville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Hornsby*

Appears with rank of *Lieut.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*D.R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 19, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brun*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 19, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*N* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Normsby*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., May 19, 1865.*

Where born *Shelley Co., Ky.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 19, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes, *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *May 19, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelley Co. 4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(339) Copyist.



H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Horsby

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Horsby

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first in-  
stallment U. S.  
Govt. bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyist.



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvy Horsby

8th., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 46 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

90¢. (cap pouch and  
bayonet scabbard).

Book mark: H 1044 Ky.

(361)

Falmer

Copyist.

*Hornsby, Harry*  
....., Co. *D*....., *13* Reg't *U.S. C.A.A.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-

tion that Harvey Hornsby  
was enlisted at Lebanon Ky,  
May 19, 1865, and was  
mustered in as Priv. in Co. B,  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf., May 19/65,

*Frederick*

W.H.C.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1044

APPLICATION OF

William L. Hornsby

OF

Shelby Co Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named Harvey Hornsby

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,

In Com. B, \_\_\_\_\_ 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

U.S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 17, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. L. Taylor

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Simpsonville Shelby Co

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Harry Hornsby  
was enrolled on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at  
Louisville Ky, by Cap<sup>t</sup> Womack  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
1865, at Louisville Ky, by Cap<sup>t</sup> W Womack,  
to serve three years. Said Harry Hornsby  
is described as follows: Age, 40 years; eyes, black; hair, black;  
complexion, brown; height, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Harry Hornsby owed service  
to \_\_\_\_\_, was credited to Shelby  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'B', 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) \_\_\_\_\_

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
4 day of Jan, 1867.

*D. Lindsay*  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. \_\_\_\_\_, R. 911.



No.

# CLAIM OF

*William C Hornsby*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Harry Hornsby*

I, *William C Hornsby* a loyal citizen, and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_,  
County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Harry Hornsby*, enlisted *May 19<sup>th</sup>*  
1865, at *Louisville Kentucky*, by *Capt Womack*  
in the *13<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"B"*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *That he purchased said Harry Hornsby in*  
*the year 1841 and has held him in his possession as his*  
*property from the date of purchase until he entered*  
*in the United States army.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec 24<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6*.

*W C Hornsby*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *William C Hornsby*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*William C Hornsby*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Shelbyville Ky,*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*.

*John E Demaree M.P.*  
*for Shelby Co Kentucky*



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Shelby*

} SS.

We *O W Harding* and *J W Wright* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *William C Hornsby* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*5*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry Hornsby*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*O W Harding*  
*J W Wright*  
Notary Public

for the County of

*Shelby*

State of Kentucky, this the

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*December*

186*6*.

*John E Demaree M.P.*

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Shelby*

} SS.

We *John W Adams* and *George A Armstrong* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *town* of *Shelbyville & neighborhood* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *William C Hornsby* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*John W Adams*  
*George A Armstrong*  
Notary Public

for the county of

*Shelby*

State of Kentucky, this the

*24*

day of

*December*

186*6*.

*John E Demaree M.P.*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Simpsonville* County of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Mr S Taylor Shelbyville Kentucky*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

*William C Hornsby*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*Stephen A. Kinkead*

*O W Harding*

*Acted and sworn before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866*  
*John E Demaree M.P.*  
*Shelby Co Kentucky*



1032  
Houston Henry  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-18980  
2 55-79247  
3 55-25787  
4 55-25236  
5 55-255-15-  
6 55-19482  
7 9129449

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. T.



S. 335-366 Q. A. Retd.

S. 1883 897 P. M. M.

S. A. Mayhew

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Houston*

....., Co. *L*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Houston*  
*Sgt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... / ..... years.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: .....

*7 Dist Ky*  
*Drafted*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Houston*  
*Sgt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 72 W.D.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1864*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sergt since Feb 18/65*  
*7 Dist Ky*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Merchant*



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Houston  
Sergeant, Co. L., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... 30 June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Sep 19, 1864.

Where ..... Lexington K

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Feb. 18  
1865. Stop 11<sup>th</sup> C.C. G.E. Co. Lt. Drafted

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Leger

*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Houston*  
*Sergt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adopted Sergt Feb 18/65.*

*70 and U.S.C. Inf.*

*Stop \$160 for C.C. & G.E. lost.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*



*H* | *13<sup>th</sup> Heavy* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Houston*  
*Henry Houston*

*Ser't*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Heavy*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky*, *Oct 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 16*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *9* <sup>*69*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-*  
*son of expiration of Term*  
*of Service. Stop pay for*  
*Nov & Dec 1865*

Book mark:

*Corrected by Short*

*Collings*

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Houston  
Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16/65  
by Exp of term of service

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



1033  
Howard Harrison  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5577187  
2 5522308  
3 5522460  
4 9128528

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*2* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Howard*

....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dover Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Saduca Ky*

By whom *Capt Partridge*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Deedick*



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Howard*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Barren Co. Kentucky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Menderson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Owensboro, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *L. Lang. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120*

*Regt. U.S. Col'd.*

Book mark : *43186*

*Staylor*

16 13 HA U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard  
Cpt, Co. 2, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received  
U.S. Bounty Trans-  
ferred from Co "B" 120  
Regt U.S.C. & June 23  
1865. Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
Govt Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger



*76* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Howard*  
*At*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky. Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *71*<sup>*69*</sup>/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*/*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *279.295*.

1894  
Howard Leroy  
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515511	26
2 5516940	27
3 5523035	28
4 5523334	29
5 5519406	30
6 9437262	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: M 585 - C. J. 1864  
12513 V.S. - 89

See also 4 M. J. Art'y



W.P. 665570

QAP 690340

G. G. 1372791

E. A. Meyer  
x2

He | 13 H. Art **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Howard  
1 Lieut, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. 1 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase



No. | 13. H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. May. 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 28, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to  
take effect Apl. 28-1865

Book mark: The muster in of this officer  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. is hereby amended  
(over)

Magee

JAN. 18

5515511

1891

Book mark: Cant.

to date Dec. 31-1864. He  
is mustered for pay from Dec.  
31/1864. to Apl. 27/65. both  
days inclusive. Any pay he  
may have rec'd as an en-  
listed man of Co. "C" 4<sup>th</sup> N.Y.  
Vol. Art'y for services rendered  
during the period for which  
he is now mustered will be  
deducted from the amount  
otherwise due by virtue of  
this amended muster -

See S.O. No 19. W.D.

Jan. 12 - 1867.

On file



*Co* | *13<sup>th</sup>* H. army | **U. S. C. T.**

*LeRoy Howard*

Appears with rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded***

for the *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1863*

Where born *Westport New York*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864

Where enlisted *Dixington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5-3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 28*, 1865

Where mustered in *Fauisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *12573-V.S.-89*

*E. Taylor*

(340) *Copyist.*

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Le Roy Howard*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period ..... *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Apr 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*H* | *13 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leroy Howard*  
*1st Co. H 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky. Oct 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *M.O. of the Service*  
*under provisions of*  
*Act No 188 Pub. Hd*  
*Ord Dept of Ky Sep.*  
*26. 65.*

*Accounts Settled*

Book mark: *3029 C. 7/86*

(348)

*W. N. Sayre*

Copyist.

*Q*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jeroy Howard*  
*1st Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov. 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Mustered out of ser-*  
*vise date unknown*

Book mark

*M. 585. C. P. 1864*  
*12513. N. S. 89*

(361)

*Grider*

Copyist.



Howard Leroy

1st Co.

13

Reg't

USCWA

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery  
Camp Nelson Ky Aug. 26 1865

Gen. Orders  
No 4.

Relieving Lieut. Leroy Norwood from duty as  
A. R. H. and assigning him to duty as A. S. R. H.



Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H.

Camp Nelson N.Y.

August 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders

No 4

II 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Larry Howard  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H. is hereby relieved from duty as  
Acting Adjutant of the Regiment & assigned  
to duty as Assistant Regimental Adjutant

By Order of  
J. C. Foster

Col. Commanding Regt.  
J. H. Burnett

Lieut & Actg Adj't

I, Leroy Howard, late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Com-  
pany E, of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y: do hereby  
 depose and say that I was commissioned as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. July 28<sup>th</sup> 64  
 into the service of the United States as such on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1865, then holding the rank of  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y, that I  
 never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my  
 term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct  
 returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-  
 ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was  
 captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession, and  
 that I am not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Leroy Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art'y

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this Third day of October 1865,  
 at Louisville Ky.

H. M. Carr

Notary Public



SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

9. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *Leroy Howard*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 28th, 1865, is hereby amended to date December 31st, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from December 31st, 1864, to April 27th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Howard* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 4th New York Volunteer Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Breck*

Recd. United Jan. 15. 67. A.M. D.A.S.



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

9. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *Leroy Howard*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 28th, 1865, is hereby amended to date December 31st, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from December 31st, 1864, to April 27th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Howard* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 4th New York Volunteer Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster.*

*Dup.*

Howard, Leroy

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art  
(Heavy)



SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

9. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *Leroy Howard*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 28th, 1865, is hereby amended to date December 31st, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from December 31st, 1864, to April 27th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Howard* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 4th New York Volunteer Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

76 - 767 - 768 - 769

Oct 15/82

L 13 (Cn) No 103

Howard

Lamm

1<sup>st</sup> Lent 13 after V a

applies for leave of absence  
for twenty days to visit  
his home at Albion Orleans  
Co. N.Y. on important business

S-8-159-1-

Lead Quarters 13 N of 6 N a

Camp Helom R.

August 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. 10/1/11

J. S. Kuntz

May 3<sup>rd</sup> (Wed)

Connelly Key H.

Head Quarters Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 14/865-

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved—

E. H. Pinbarner

Col. 124 "U. S. C. A.

Andy Post

Grant

Ad Cos 1<sup>st</sup> Dis 10 of Ky.

Lexington Ky Augt 19/65

Page 278 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

E. H. Hobson

Bong Suel

Crud'g, Dis.

W. d. L. no. Dept. of Ky.

Louisville. Ky. Aug 22<sup>d</sup>/65.

Respectfully referred to  
Bartholomew Perkins, son of

testificate of this Officers muster

By Command of

Major General Palmer

Rev. W. Sullivan

Sept 8 a. a. a. G.

Q. 2. d. M. S. - 22 - 65



Ad Genl Dept of Ky  
Officer Orgin of troops  
Louisville Ky Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Erm. B. P 341-1865

Respy returned to Sullivan  
van. A.A.A. G. Dept of Ky.  
with the information  
that this officer has been  
mustered.

Jos. J. Briston  
P. E. Howard Smith  
Capt & A.A.A. G.  
in line of service

Recd. B. C. 24-65.

Camp Nelson Kentucky  
August 15-1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of  
Absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting  
my home at Albion Orleans County N.Y. on  
important business.

I have been in the service over  
three years and have never received a leave  
to exceed three days during that period, and  
my services can readily be spared for that period.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Larry Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 13<sup>th</sup> N.Y. 6<sup>th</sup> Co

Act-Adjutant

E. B. Harland

Capt and A. A. G.

Depr of Ky



Leaves of  
Absence

Leroy Howard

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky. Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No 159 }

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
1. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Larry Howard 13<sup>th</sup> U  
S. C. H. For twenty (20) days  
To visit - his home  
\* \* \* \* \*

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, that the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

Ben W. Sullivan  
Assistant Adjutant General

C. O.  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. & A.

thrs, as per



1035

Howe Horace

Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5519196	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.D.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Howel*  
*Prof*, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S. Col.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Died May 25/65-*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyst.



1036

Howlet Jerry

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-16640

2 5-5-33214

3 5-5-20990

4 5-5-21144

5 5-5-21292

6 9128261

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

J-927624 - P.O. m + m.

P23/2281 and WD

S. A. Wajhu  
X<sup>n</sup>



76

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Howlett

, Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

*26* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Knowlton*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. B.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Bullitt Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Smithville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok.* hair *Ok.*

Complexion *Ok.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Howlett*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky. June 7, 1865.*

Where born *Bullitt Co. Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Howlett  
Privt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Falconer Copyist.



H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Howlet

Art., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first in-  
stallment U. S. Gov't  
bounty. Sick in Kel-  
son Gen. Hosp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Howlett

Ort., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....4 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Falsness

(361)

Copyist.



Howlett, Jerry

P, Co. 13 Reg't U.S. 6, 26, A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Howlett desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Summerville  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

James Howlett  
By

13<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. Art Reg

By

Volunteered at Summerville S.C.  
18

No.

320

James Howlett 324

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson  
 I, James Horlitt born in Bullitt  
 in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Horlitt of Jefferson  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson  
 this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1865 James Horlitt  
 Before W. C. Steward  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H.Q.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

W. C. Steward  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

W. C. Steward  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H.Q. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865

W. C. Steward  
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.  
1st Det of 1<sup>st</sup>

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, at Paducah Ky

W. C. Steward  
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.  
1st Det of 1<sup>st</sup>



1037

Howman Robert

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17189  
2 55-16261  
3 55-16091  
4 55-22149  
5 55-22307  
6 55-22459  
7 91286-27

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*2* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Homan*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Missouri*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 29*, 186*5*.  
Where *Quincy Ill*  
By whom *Cap Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Deadrick*  
(383g) Copyist.

*Ho* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Roman*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *H. Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B. Taylor*



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Roman*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Quincy Ill*, *Mch 31*, 1865.

Where born

*Ma*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Mch 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted

*Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Mch 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in

*Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$

*33 33*

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*6th W Quincy Adams Co Ill*

Company to which assigned

*4 Dist.*

Remarks:

*Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark :

*Rose*

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Homan*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler Ill., Apr. 12., 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy*

Bounty paid \$ *33 3/4* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Quincy Adams Co.,*

*Ill., District 4.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*28* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Homan*

*Art*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 31*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *County Paid \$33 1/3*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Leger*

*76* *134A* **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Homan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd 1<sup>st</sup> install-*  
*ment U.S. Bounty \$33 1/3*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Howman*

*Cpt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26*<sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *33*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

Homan, Robert

P

, Co.

13

Reg't

U.S.C.A. a

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from 2nd Auditor 1102

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Homan desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the 29 day of March 1865  
Witness: J. C. Coolidge Robert Homan  
mark

No. 2985  
Robert Homan  
Volunteered at Quincy Ill  
March 29th 1865  
1st Regt Army of the United States  
Regiment of Illinois  
Discharged for 13th U.S. Heavy Art 1865  
(Colored)  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Horman, born in Missouri, in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Horman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Quincy, Mo. this 29th day of March, 1865, Robert Horman

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bassett  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Horman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 1/2 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Capt. J. Proctor  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Quincy Club No 24

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. 13th U.S.  
Regiment of Henry Artz Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1865 at Quincy, Mo.  
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Quincy, in the County of Adair, in the State of Missouri, in the Congressional District, in the State of Missouri.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, 300.00  
Local Bounty, 300.00



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Homan, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the 29 day of March 1865

Witness:

J. C. Leavelle

Robert Homan  
mark

Discharged 18  
13th H & Heavy Art  
(Colored)

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. 2985  
Robert Homan  
Volunteered at Quincy Ill  
March 29 1865  
Regiment: 13th H & Heavy Art  
Company: 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

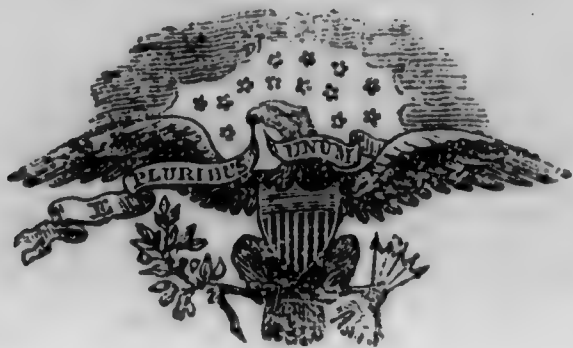
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Quincy*

I, *Robert Roman*, born in *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Roman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy, Ills*, this *29* day of *March*, 1865, *Robert Roman* his mark

BEFORE *Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ill*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. F. Bassett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R Roman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ill*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *13th W.D.*  
Regiment of *Heavy Art (Vol)* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March*, 1865, at *Quincy, Ills*,  
and credited to *4th* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Quincy*, in the County of *Adams*,  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *U. S. Bounty, \$200*  
Local Bounty, *\$200*



1038  
Hubbard Harrison  
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-1 7 7 2 5-	26
5-5-1 8 5-8 8	27
5-5-2 4 3 2 4	28
5-5-2 4 4 8 7	29
5-5-2 4 6 4 0	30
9 1 2 9 7 4 9	31
7	32
3	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

027/0067 P.O. vice

G.A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hubbard*

....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 31*, 186 *5*

Where *Mayville Ky*

By whom *H. H. Blapp*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. H. Lipscomb*

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harison Hubbard  
Mus, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Credited to Mazon Co,  
9 dist. Ky.

Book mark :



H | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hubbard  
Musie, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 W B Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 31 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ext to Mason Co, 9 Dist Ky

Book mark: B. D. 19 Ky

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hubbard  
Mus, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(8586)

B. F. Smith  
Copyist.



*N.* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hubbard*  
*Mus*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E. F. Hall*  
Copyist.

*N.* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Hubbard*  
*Mus.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks:

*Due \$ for C. & G. B. 1*  
*Drum sticks carriage lost*  
*50 cts*

Book mark :

(861)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



Hubbard, Harrison

P, Co. I, 13 Regt S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information/
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Hubbard of Mason County, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mayville Ky the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865.

Witness: Wm Burnham 2nd Lt  
12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
Harrison Hubbard  
mark

Volunteered at Mayville Ky  
By 100<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
12<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Infy  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment given to James M. Burton, the father of whom the overland route service, as a recruit, is at the face of the Enlistment of M. Burton, is given after Muster in by the General M. Burton.

Wm. D. Miller  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
g. D. Smith  
g. D. Smith



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment,

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Mason County 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Maysville

I, Harrison Hubbard, born in Mason County,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Hubbard, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865, } Harrison Hubbard  
BEFORE 1st Lieut Geo C Kellogg } mark  
121<sup>st</sup> US C I

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Jackson  
Surg. 42<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harrison Hubbard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet 6 inches high.

J. M. Barnham 2nd Lt  
121<sup>st</sup> Regt of U. S. Col Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865  
Attest Copy: Wm C Gier Capt<sup>no</sup> Pro Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky  
and Mustering Officer  
Capt<sup>no</sup> Pro Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Mason*

} 88.

I, *Samuel S. Plaine* *Assessor of Internal Revenue for the 9th District of Kentucky* hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *W. B. Ruston*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *Samuel Hubbard*, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *9* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Maysville Ky*, and assigned to Company *D*, of the *13th* *Regiment* United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said *W. B. Ruston* was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *he* was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *he* is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *he* has or may make touching said claim for compensation. *and that his witnesses, Wm. Savage and Thomas S. Best are loyal and worthy of full faith and credit.*

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Maysville* Kentucky, this *5th* day of *December*, 186*6*.



*Samuel S. Plaine*  
Assessor

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 6* 186*7*.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Harrison Hubbard was enlisted at Marysville Ky. January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 and was mustered in as priv in Co "I" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*A. B. V.*

*A. B. V.*

Asst. Adj't General.

No. *819*

APPLICATION OF

*J. H. Ruston*

OF

*Moran Co Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

*Harrison Hubbard*

Enlisted *February 9*, 186*5*,

In Co *L*, *13* *HA* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 12*, 186*7*

COMPENSATION AWARDED

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

*Washington*  
*Moran Co Ky*

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.



# CLAIM OF *S. W. Burton*

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

*Harrison Hubbard*

I, *S. W. Burton*, a loyal citizen and resident of.....  
 county of.....*Mason*....., State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim  
 compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of  
 the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named.....*Harrison Hubbard*....., who  
 was.....*Mustered*.....into the military service of the United States on the.....*9*.....day of.....*February*.....  
 186*5*....., at.....*Marshall*.....by.....*Wm. G. Grier*.....and assigned to the.....*13th*.....*Ha*  
 Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company.....*2*.....; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal  
 citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave;  
 that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit:  
*I purchased the said Harrison Hubbard*  
*from Anthony Huffer of Mason County Ky.*  
*December 25, 1858, at \$1000 by bill of sale herewith*  
*filed, and have owned him ever since.*  
 that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$.....*800*.....;  
 that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to  
 his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$.....*300*.....under the provisions of said acts: that this  
 claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a.....*Private*.....in Company.....*2*....., of the  
 .....*13th*.....Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no  
 compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never  
 borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any  
 person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed  
 hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of  
 any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility  
 to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended govern-  
 ment, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the  
 best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue  
 to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
 to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me  
 God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I.....*S. W. Burton*.....  
 do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said.....*Harrison Hubbard*.....from all service due me  
 —his freedom to commence from the.....*9*.....day of.....*February*....., 186*5*....., the date of said enlistment  
 into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my  
 loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

My Post-Office address is.....*Washington*..... County of.....*Mason*....., State of  
 Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DUR-  
 RETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this  
 claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate,  
 voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the  
 same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or  
 papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

*W. H. Savage*  
*Thomas E. Best*

The owner  
signs here.Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*S. W. Burton*





STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } SS.

I, Jno M Duke, a Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me J. W. Burton known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

Jno M Duke Jr  
Clerk Mason Circuit Court

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } SS.

[FORM 2.]

We, William H Savage and Thomas L Best, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for many years, personally acquainted with J. W. Burton, and know that on the 9 day of February 1865 was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Harrison Hubbard, referred to and described as a private in Company 2, of the 13<sup>th</sup> R A Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said J. W. Burton to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

W. H. Savage  
Thomas L Best

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } SS.

I, Jno M Duke, a Clerk Circuit Court in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Mr W H Savage and Thomas L Best known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Jno M Duke Jr Clerk  
Mason Circuit Court

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } SS.

[FORM 3.]

We, William H Savage and Thomas L Best, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for many years, acquainted with J. W. Burton, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Harrison Hubbard, described as a private in Company 2, of the 13<sup>th</sup> R A Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said J. W. Burton since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 9 day of February, 1866 when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said J. W. Burton was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

W. H. Savage  
Thomas L Best



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } ss.

I, Ino M Duke, a Clerk of Circuit Court in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named W. E. Savage, and Thomas L Best, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

Ino M Duke Jr Clerk  
Mason Circuit Court

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } ss.

I, Geo W Sulser, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Ino M Duke, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Circuit Court Clerk within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said J. W. Burton and his witnesses William H Savage and Thomas L Best and Ino M Duke Circuit Court Clerk are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Marysville, Mason Co, this 3 day of December, 1866.

The County Clerk  
signs here and affixes  
the County Seal.

Geo. W. Sulser  
Clerk Mason County Court

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

.....  
....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of  
.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of...  
a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of  
....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in  
the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....  
dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation  
for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



4039  
Hubbard Swellen  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515931  
2 5515934  
3 5515996  
4 5517188  
5 5522148  
6 5522306  
7 5522458  
8 9128526

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 617524 P. Q. M + M

G. A. Wythe<sup>2</sup>

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewellen Hubbard*

*D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:



*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levellyn Hubbard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Chicago Ill*, *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where born *Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chicago Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chicago Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chicago Cook Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *Dist 27 Sub Dist*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

94

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levellyn Hubbard

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, March 16, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned 1 Dist 27 Sub Dist.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose



*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levellyn Hubbard*  
Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler Ill*, *Mch 23*, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chicago Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Mulat*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chicago Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Chicago Coat Co Ill 1200*  
*27 S.D.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frevellyn Hubbard*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 186*5*!

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 186*5*!

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*as*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*LB* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Levillian Hubbard*

*Art*., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$100.00*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

*76* *11349* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levellyn Hubbard*  
*Cot*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *49*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mary Jones*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has received no W.D.  
Bounty. Due 1<sup>st</sup> install  
ment Gov't. Bounty.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levellon Hubbard  
Pt. Co. D., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Hubbard, Lewellyn

P, Co. —, 13 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NORE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NORE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levellyn Hubbard, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago, Ill.  
the 16 day of March, 1865

Witness:

Levellyn Hubbard  
Private

Discharged for 20 W. J. Co., 1865  
Heavy Artillery  
Regiment of Chicago  
2nd Div. 1st  
Regt. Ill.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt 3

No. 2335  
Levellyn Hubbard  
Volunteered at Chicago Ill.  
March 16, 1865  
By Edw. M. J. J. J.  
Regiment of 1st Div. 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Chicago*

I, *Levellyn Hubbard*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Waite*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levellyn Hubbard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Chicago Ill*

this

day of

*March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Wm. M. Jones*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ill*

*Levellyn Hubbard*  
*Volunteer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Jones*  
*1st Dist Ill*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Wm. M. Jones*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ill*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

*None*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

*Wm. M. Jones*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *103rd* *Regiment of Cavalry* *Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *March*, 1865, at *Chicago Ill*, in the County of *Cook*, in the State of *Illinois*, in the Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ and credited to \_\_\_\_\_ Ward (or Sub-district), in the Town of \_\_\_\_\_

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewellyn Hubbard, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill  
the 16 day of March 1865

Witness:

Lewellyn Hubbard  
Sergeant

No. 2365  
Lewellyn Hubbard  
Volunteered at Chicago Ill  
March 16, 1865  
By Capt Wm Stainer  
Regiment of 1st Regt  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
for 13th U.S. Col  
1st Regt  
10th U.S. Col  
1st Regt  
10th U.S. Col

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

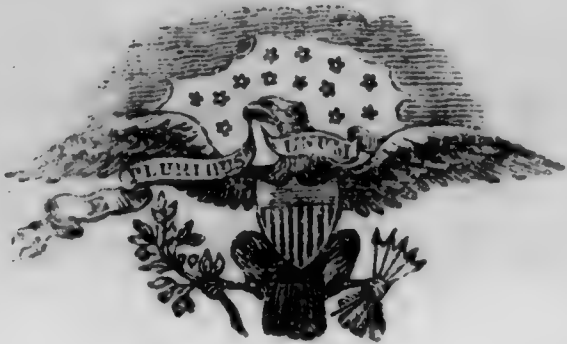
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Chicago*

I, *Lewellyn Hubbard* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Waiter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewellyn Hubbard* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago, Ill.*  
this *16* day of *March*, 186*5*, by *Lewellyn Hubbard*  
BEFORE *[Signature]*  
*Capt. [Signature] 1st Dist Ill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
*1st Dist Ill*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *L. Hubbard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is  
feet *2* inches high.

*[Signature]*  
*Capt. [Signature] 1st Dist Ill*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company 1st* *1st* *3rd*  
*U. S. Col. 1st Regt. Artillery* on the *16* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Chicago, Ill.*

*8400*

*[Signature]*  
*Capt. [Signature] 1st Dist Ill*  
Mustering Officer



O. R.

I,  
being duly sworn, make oath and say, that I am a subject of  
and that the statement  
of facts hereunder written, and subscribed to by me, is a true state=  
ment respecting myself.

STATEMENT OF FACTS.

Name, in full, *Lewellyn Hubbard*

Place of Nativity, *Missouri*

Occupation, *Waiter*

Length of residence in United States, \_\_\_\_\_

If voted, \_\_\_\_\_

If declared intention to become a citizen of the United States, \_\_\_\_\_

Age, *Eighteen*

If ever in Military or Naval Service of United States, \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewellyn Hubbard*  
Subscribed and sworn to at my office, this *Eighteenth*  
day of *March* A.D. 186*8*, before me.

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ills.

1040  
Hubbard Spencer  
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5577717	26
2 5578639	27
3 5524375	28
4 5524536	29
5 5524688	30
6 9129741	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. 7.



S. 1496855 - P. Vinton  
02026110 PD M M

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>a</sup>

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Spencer Hubbard  
Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 3*, 186 *5*

Where *Mayville Ky*

By whom *L. G. Gaff*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*A*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Hubbard*  
*Put*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 5*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Credited to Major Co,*  
*9 Dist. Ky*

Book mark :

*HC*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Hubbard*

*Ad*, Co. *2*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co D 121 US 6 Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23* 1865

When enlisted *3 Feb*, 1865

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *9 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Mason Co,*

*9 Dist Ky*

Book mark :



*N.* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Hubbard*  
*Rt.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*R. F. Hall*  
Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hubbard

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First in Regt. Gen.  
Hosier, Camp Nelson Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. F. H. B.

(358)

Copied.



*N.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Hubbard*  
*N.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Unionville Ky Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Money Paid*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*8 53*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100 0*/*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Butcher*  
Copyist.

1841  
Hubbert Theodore C

Co D F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5576943

26

5577296

27

5522085

28

5523038

29

5522585

30

5523206

31

9128792

32

76149-07-1875

33

431515125

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: E. B. VII P 483-

N 149 VII.-C. J. 75-

See also



S 824 796 P.O. aff

S-93-25-36 - P.O. m + m

S-93-193-1 - P.O. aff

8,179,3687 P.O. m + m

R-P 656 330

S 2220 314 P.O. aff

S. A. Wagner  
X<sup>2</sup>

*A* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore C Hubbert*

....., Co. *F*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion ..... *Mulatto* .....

Eyes ..... *Blk* .....; hair ..... *Blk* .....

Where born ..... *Kentucky* .....

Occupation ..... *Laborer* .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *Mar 16* ....., 186*5*.

Where ..... *Chicago Ill* .....

By whom ..... *Capt James* .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



13 N A

H. | | W. C. T.

Theodore C. Hubbert

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of *US*  
*Colored Substituted Recruits*  
*forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Chicago Ill* *March 16*, 1865.

Where born *Key*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *25.93*  
*100*

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to Ill. Cook Co.*  
*Chicago 1 list, 28 sub.*  
*list. Sub for William E.*  
*Richardson, Enrolled man.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

2

(356m)

*W. C. T.*

Copyist.

*No 13 & Co.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thaddeus W. Hubert*

Appears with rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.* **Infantry.** Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Molto*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Reist, Ill.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*



No. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore W. Hubbard

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not located*, 186 .

Where born

Age . . . y'rs ; occupation

When enlisted . . . , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted . . . years.

Eyes . . . ; hair

Complexion . . . ; height . . . ft. . . in.

When mustered in . . . , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark *Transferred to Battery, 1st May*  
*6/30 B.V. 11. P. 483. & 11. 149. & 11. C.T. 7/5*

*D. Taylor*  
Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore G. Hubbert

2nd Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Sgt  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore C Hubbert*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

Period ~~years~~ **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Mustered in:

When *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. Mch. 20*

*1865. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Apl. 25 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*HC* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore C. Hubbert*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Transferred to Battry*

(361)

*Leger*  
Copyist.



JAN. 16

5522585

☆ 1891 ☆

"F" May 6/65 - E.B. V.H. P.  
483. & H. 149. V.H. C.J. 75.

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore C. Hubbert*

*Sgt.* Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov. 18 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*66*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*  
*to Sgt. Aug. 25/65*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



H. | 13 Hy duty | Ufe D.

Phudore C. Hubbard

, Co. A, 13 Reg't Ufe Hy duty.

**NOTATION.**

E. B. 11. 483

Book mark:

H. 149. C. D. 1875.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Transferred to Battery F.

May 6. 1865.

A. M. Muzzy.

Hubbert, Theodore C.

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. C. T. H. A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Theodore C Hubbert desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois  
the 16 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Theodore C Hubbert

26

No. 31

Theodore C Hubbert

Enlisted at Chicago Ill

As Substitute for

Mr. E. Richardson

On the 16 day of March 1865

By

Carl W. Williams  
Adj. Gen.

J. H. Taylor  
Sur.


Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Theodore C. Hubbert born in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Sawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William E. Richardson, Esq., of Twenty Eighth Subdist 1st Dist Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William E. Richardson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of March, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 16 day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

Chicago Ill  
James P. Marshall  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ill  
Theodore C. Hubbert

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William E. Richardson Enl. drafted in Twenty Eighth subdist 1st Dist Ill in June, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James P. Marshall  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ill  
H. McAllister  
Commissioner of Board 1st Dist Ill  
J. W. Burr  
Surgeon of Board 1st Dist Ill

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Illinois



1042

Hughes Hermon  
Co & , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 3 0 8 5	26
2 5 5 2 2 6 6 4	27
3 5 5 2 2 8 1 1	28
4 5 5 2 2 9 5 1	29
5 9 1 2 8 7 0 6	30
6 4 3 1 5 1 7 3 3	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 205 015-4 P.O. m m

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



*F* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Hammon Hughes*  
....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *49* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nelson Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 30*....., 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

H | 13 H.A. | use 1

Hammann Hughes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of us Colored  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Nelson co Ky

Age 49 years; occupation farmhand

When enlisted Mich 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mich 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Mich 30, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to

Henderson Co, Ky.

Book mark:



*HS*

| 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hammor S. Hughes*

Appears with rank of *Pop* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12*, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Ky.*

Age *49* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hammond Hughes  
Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 30, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 30, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



13 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Hammond Hughes  
Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Inst. of bounty  
due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis  
Copied.

)+ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Hughes  
Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-59 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

McDane

Copyist.



*Hughes, Hammon*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*U.S.A.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

~~TOWN~~ OF

Kentucky Henderson Co  
I. Hammon Hughes born in Mason Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 49 years  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 30 day of March 1867

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harmon Hughes  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London, N.Y.

this...30...day of

## Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William R. Williams, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

**RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.**

Mustered into the United States Service.....30.....day of March.....1862

Henderson Adams  
Henderson Co

*P. W. M. S. V.* Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

1043  
Hughes Jacob  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-16845	26
2 55-33172	27
3 55-21653	28
4 55-21834	29
5 55-21982	30
6 9128450	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2412054 PONTM  
S-2957013 AND

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>

*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Jacob Hughes*  
....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *38* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Logan Kentucky*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *May 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*5*.  
Where *Bowling Green Ky*  
By whom *Capt. Holson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dea drick*  
(3830) *Copyist.*



*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hughes*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky May 31, 1865*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit. Logan Co. Ky. Served service to Richard Hughes.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hughes  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 7 1865*

Where born *Logan, Kentucky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*On Jacob Hughes*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No money recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

*Subscription*

Copyist.

*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hughes*

*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark :

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hughes*  
*A. Co. E.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18,* 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 18,* 186 *5.*

Last paid to *June 30,* 186 *5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *31* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*John H. Hutton*  
Copyist.

*Hughes, Jacob*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *MC, I*

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hughes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corning, New York

the 30 day of May 1865

Witness A. W. Nelson Capt & Prosp. Jacob Hughes  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist. & Recs. Officer mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Adams Capt &  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Cavalry

Volunteered at Corning, New York  
30<sup>th</sup> May, 1865

Jacob Hughes

No. 15

Rec'd - Capt H. H. 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Colored VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to  
Logan Co Ky.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green Ky

I, Jacob Hughes, born in Logan Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of May, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Hughes, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky his  
this 30th day of May, 1865, Jacob X Hughes  
BEFORE A. G. Johnson Capt & Prov. Mar mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. P. Porter  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Hughes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

A. G. Johnson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3rd Dist  
Ky  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

mustered into the U. S. Service May 31st 65  
A. G. Johnson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3rd Dist  
Ky mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



1044  
Hughes James  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-576846	26
2	5-5-3 3165	27
3	5-5-2 1652	28
4	5-5-2 1835	29
5	5-5-2 1983	30
6	9128451	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2400085 P.M.M.

E. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hughes  
Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 27, 1863.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

261 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hughes  
Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23 1863.

Where born Simpson, Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1863.

Where enlisted Bowling Green,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1863.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



*26* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hughes*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky. May 27, 1865*

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Brew Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit Logan Co.*

*Owed service to David Hughes.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Hughes*  
....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Van Hook*

Copyright.



*HC* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Hughes*  
*Pr* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Van Houten*

Copyist.

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+

*James Hughes*

*Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* <sup>145</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Name supplied from muster  
Roll for July & Aug 1865.*

Book mark: *1659/82*

(361)

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



1045

Hughes Jordan  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16849	26
2	55-33187	27
3	55-21656	28
4	55-21837	29
5	55-21985	30
6	9128433	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3683768 P.O. aff

S-1013153. P.O. mrm

S. 221049.6 P.O. Lt

S. 2335206 P.O. Lt.

G. A. Way <sup>hr</sup><sub>x<sup>3</sup></sub>



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Hughes*  
....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Kentucky*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fiddler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Leadrick*

*JH* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Hughes*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky. May 31*, 186*5*.

Where born *Shelby Co., Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Owner's Name - Col John Davis - Residence - Shelby Co. Without Consent.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

(339) Copyist.



26/ 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hughes

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Kentucky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5' 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100

Where credited Int. Morage

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark 10, 2006. Ky

*AJ* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Hughes*  
*OW*....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



*HB* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Hughes*  
*W*....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

(858)

*Jan Austin*

Copyist.

*N* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Hughes*  
*W*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Smithville Ky Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *No 51* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark *N 2006 Ky 21838-79*

(361)

*Taus Hunter*

Copyist.



Hughes, Jordan  
P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both musters as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Hargis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 25 day of May 1865

Witness:

Wm. Lancaster

Carthage  
Missouri  
without consent

Jordan Hargis

Volunteered at St. Louis  
Mo. 25 1865  
By Wm. Lancaster  
St. Louis, Mo.

Hargis Jordan  
No. 682

682

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Lebanon*

I, *Jordan Hughes* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jordan Hughes*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*  
this *29* day of *May* 186*5* } *Jordan Hughes*  
Before *Capt Wm M. Maxwell* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jordan Hughes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high

*Capt Wm M. Maxwell*  
Capt Wm M. Maxwell

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *29* day of *May* 186*5*.

*Capt Wm M. Maxwell*  
Capt Wm M. Maxwell  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 11<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Ky.*, with the informa-  
tion that *Jordan Hughes*  
was enlisted at *Lebanon Ky*  
*May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865* and was  
mustered in as *Priv. Co. C. 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*US Col. Ky. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Brooklyn*

*J. W. Hazard*  
Asst. Adj't General.

*amb*

No. *2006*

APPLICATION OF

*John H. Davis*

OF

*Shelby Co. Kentucky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Jordan Hughes*

Enlisted *May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

In Com. *C, 13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *July 27*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Shelbyville*  
*Shelby Co. Ky.*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

## CLAIM OF

*John G Davis*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Jordan Hughes*

*John G Davis* a loyal citizen, and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave *Jordan Hughes*, enlisted *May 29<sup>th</sup>*  
 1865, at *Sebanon Ky*, by *S. M. Fidler*  
 in the *13<sup>th</sup>* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *B*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: *Jordan Hughes was raised by me and*

*never owned by any other person*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

*John G Davis**Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>*

, 1867.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John G Davis*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*John G Davis*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

*Shelbyville*this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February*, 1867.*W. Frazier J. O. H.*

STAMP.



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Shelby*

} SS.

We *James H. Logan* and *Daniel Polk* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *John H. Wang* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *1st* day of *Jan.* 186*1*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Jordan Hughes*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*James H. Logan*  
*Daniel Polk*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Shelby*

State of Kentucky, this the

*23*

day of

*February*

186*7*.

*W. H. Frazier J.P.*

5 CENT  
STAMP.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Shelby*

} SS.

We *Geo. H. Armstrong* and *John W. Adams* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County of Shelby* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *John F. Davis* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*Geo. H. Armstrong*  
*John W. Adams*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Shelby*

State of Kentucky, this the

*23*

day of

*February*

186*7*.

*W. H. Frazier J.P.*

5 CENT  
STAMP.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



1046

Hughes Merritt  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-7-6-8-4-7	26
2 5-5-3-3-1-7-7	27
3 5-5-2-1-6-5-5	28
4 5-5-2-1-8-3-6	29
5 5-5-2-1-9-8-4	30
6 9-1-2-8-4-5-2	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*26* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Merritt Hughes*  
....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31*....., 186*3*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Deadrick*

*261* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Merritt Hughes*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>prepared</sup> forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863*

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1863

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1863

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *Jan. 100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*J. Taylor* Copyist.



*No* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Merritt Hughes*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Borhing Kentucky May 31, 1865*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865*

Where enlisted *B. New Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit Woodford Co.  
Owed Service to John Hughes,*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marriott Hughes*  
*Pr*

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No fault found.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Merritt Hughes*

*Pl*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *CONFIDENTIAL*

*M. H. H. H.*

(858)

Copyist.

*N* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Meritt Hughes*  
*(14)*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Lansville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *34*<sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



1047  
Hughes Sanford  
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8-78156	26
2	5-5-24848	27
3	5-5-24989	28
4	9129316	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S-819201-00-off  
1337737. PO off  
0.1638907 common

G. A. May <sup>h</sup><sub>+</sub><sub>-</sub>



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hughes  
Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lewis Co. Ky

Occupation -

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865

Where Waycross Ky

By whom Capt Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

E D Lipscomb

Copyist.

*N*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Hughes*  
*Art*, Co *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Mendenhall, June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Recherster*



H

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hughes

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
121 M. S. C. S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Hughes  
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 44<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Galligan

Copyist.



1048  
Hughes Stamper  
Co. & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-17724	26
2 5-5-18552	27
3 5-5-24318	28
4 5-5-24480	29
5 5-5-24633	30
6 9129747	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

D. 766910 P.O. Off.  
S1147951- P.O. Rtd  
A. 2200193-4 L.O.  
A. 2042742

G. A. Wray  
A



*76* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stanley Hughes*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fleming Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 19* 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

By whom *Lieut. Swan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*E. D. Lipscomb*

(383g)

Copyright.

HP

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stamper Hughes  
Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 19 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 22 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt. Corp May 22/65

Ent'd to Fleming Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



*H*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Stumpser Hughes*  
*Cope*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 19*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 22*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming Co.,  
9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....

*N.* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hughes*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*May 22, 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*R. H. H. H.*  
Copy



N. 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes  
Corps, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corps  
in the 121 Reg't May  
20th 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Hoff  
Copyist.

*N.* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jamieson Hughes*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Penissville Ky*, *Nov. 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *26 58* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark :**.....

(361)

*D. G. Hall*  
Copyist.



1049  
Humphrey Nelson  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-16 6 3 7  
2 5-5-7 6 3 4 5  
3 5-5-20 9 8 6  
4 5-5-21 1 4 0  
5 5-5-21 3 9 1  
6 5-5-21 2 8 9  
7 9128257  
8 25-05-15-11

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: E.B. 811- P 457  
N. 25 812 9- C.J. 71

See also

7 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hampshire Nelson*  
Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson City*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Drafted*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Deadrick*  
Copyist.



*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Humphrey*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.*

Where born *Nelson, Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Humphrey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falmer

Copyist.



26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Humphrey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. D.* *organized as*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Nelson Co. Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted. , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Ok* ; hair *Ok.*

Complexion *Ok* ; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19* , 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Sebanon, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark :

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Humphrey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.



H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Humphrey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to, Pay due from enlistment, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Never joined Co.

since consolidation

Reported sick at that

time. No discharge

furnished at muster

out of organization.

Book mark: H 25, Vol 9, p. 3, '71

over

(361)

Falconer

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5521289

☆ 1891 ☆

*Died Mar. 27 '65 - E. B. V.,  
11 P. 45-1.*



H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Humphrey

Priv., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Died Mar. 27<sup>th</sup> 66 Co. B. V. 11  
18. 451

Falmer

(361)

Copyist.

H 113 H. A. N. S. C. 7

Velson Humphrey  
, Co. B, 13 Reg't A. S. C. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: D. 25, C. J. 1871

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. Eichelberger  
Copyist.



Humphrey Nelson

P, Co. B.

13

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



**REPORT**

OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Nelson Humphrey*

late of Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regt.

of *U S C* Vols., who

died at *Chis flating* U.S.A.

General Hospital, *Chpts river* Louisville, Ky.,

the *27* day of *March*

186 *5*

*cc*

*13. a,*

## PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. E. B. Strong, Company K, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. B. F. Cowen, Company I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Nelson Humphrey* of Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment *A S L* Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

## AT AUCTION.

<del>Great</del> coat,	brought,	\$	
<del>Uniform</del> coat,	"		
/ Flannel sack coat,	"	, 30	
/ Trousers, pairs.,	"	, 30	
2 Shirts,	"	, 10	
2 Drawers, pairs,	"	, 20	
<del>Socks,</del>	"	"	
<del>Shoes,</del>	"	"	
<del>Boots,</del>	"	"	
/ Wool blanket,	"	, 50	
Rubber	"		\$ 1.40
/ Knapsack,	<i>nothing</i>		
/ Haversack,	<i>nothing</i>		
Canteen,	"		

*1 Hat nothing*  
*1 Cap nothing*

*L O Marshall*  
Capt. Co. D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., President.

*B F Cowen*  
2d Lieut. Co. I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

*Daniel Dill*  
Colonel, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

## PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, from Capt L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., August \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_

cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late *Nelson Humphrey* of Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment *A S L* Volunteers \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Williams*

Paymaster, United States Army.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Nelson Humphrey*  
*Priv* of Company *"B"*  
*13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W.C.A. (Ky.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Mar 27, 1865,*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Nelson Humphrey*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"B"* Regiment: *13<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Art. Hvy.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pneumonia.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. Woodward*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 27. 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Floating Hosp. "Ohio."*  
*New Albany. Ind.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*See Hb. 25, Vol 9. C.S. 71.*  
*And Final Statement*

~~REMARKS.~~

*of Nelson Humphrey*  
*unassigned. herewith,*  
*Not to be accepted as*  
*evidence of death. unless*  
*"submitted for decision,*

*J. M. Powers*

Clerk.



See letter to 2<sup>nd</sup> and Sept 21. 78.  
[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 1, 1865.

The death of Nelson Humphrey  
Private, Co. "B", 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

He joined the service as a volunteer, reported sick at West  
Point, and was discharged from the service.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Did March 27, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

See report from Surg. Genl. Humphrey, A. G. O. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

of him in the 12<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

which 27 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent  
Assistant Adjutant General.

noted on R. 200. Noted 24.11

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Humphrey, Private  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. 26.

### VOLUNTEERS.

March 27, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

descriptive list sent to Adj. Genl. 24.11

File

A. G. O. April 27, 1865.  
Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. recd.  
for \$ 81.40. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.  
20.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 20 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>nd</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Humphrey a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Nelson Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaboard, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 4th  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Seaboard Ky.,  
on the 19th day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in U.S. Military Genl  
Hosp't. Ohio. March 27. 1865. by reason of Pneumonia  
The said Nelson Humphrey <sup>son</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from <sup>enrollment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 49 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19th day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Albany Ind, this 28th day  
of March, 1865.

W. J. Taylor

A. G. Surges in charge  
Commanding Company



Hospital Number \_\_\_\_\_

Name W. Nelson Humphrey

Age 25 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Bardstown Nelson, Co, Ky

Post Office address of } Jane Cox  
wife or nearest relative. } Address as above

Rank Private Co. H Regiment 1st Dr. Cavalry

When admitted March 19th 1865

From what source Taylor Barracks

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Bronchitis

Strader G. H.

Louisville, Ky.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

Ky Reg 20th Art.

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Exp'd*



1050  
Humphris Joseph  
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55-17718  
55-78640  
55-24376  
55-24537  
55-24689  
9129742

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. 7.

I. 2103 881 920,

G. A. Wagner  
X<sup>m</sup>



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humphries  
....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 20, 1865

Where Mansville Ky

By whom S. C. Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

26

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humphreys  
Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 21, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to H. A. Co.  
of Dist. Ky.

Book mark :



*JH* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Humphries*  
*Ph*, Co. *P*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co D 121 MS C Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *20 Jan*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *21 Jan*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Mason Co,*  
*9 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Merchant*  
Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Humphries  
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Mayersville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

R. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Humphries  
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyright.

*N.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Humphries*  
*R.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*B. F. Hoff*  
Copyist.



1051  
Bundley George  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5576917	26
2 5515839	27
3 5521491	28
4 5521726	29
5 5522050	30
6 9128356	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 665722-2 p.m.

O. 1088696-2 p.m. Ref.

S. 1093146 Quid. U. 10.

S. 1095870. " 110

S. 1099666. P. 0 m 1

G. A. Wajbe  
2<sup>nd</sup>



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Handley*  
....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 27*....., 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 28 1865*  
*at Louisville Ky. of*  
*dysentery*

*Deadrick*

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Houndley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865:

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1 Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*76* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hurdley*  
*Par Co C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Tadousac N.Y.*

Period *2* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Tadousac N.Y.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*John H. Hurdley*

*N* *13th Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Sunday*  
*Pl. Co. B, 13* Reg't U. S. Co *13th Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Vaughan*



*No* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hunday*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1863*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27, 1863*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1863*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *Co.*

Remarks: *Died June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 - final*

*Attestments forwarded*

Book mark:

(339)

*B Taylor*

Copyist.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Handley*  
*Plt. Co. B,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18,* 186*5.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died Steamer Nora*

*June 28/65 General*

*Debility*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Van Herten*  
Copyist.



Hundley, George

I, Co. C

13

Reg't

U.S. C. & A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hunsley of Missouri, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 27 day of July 1865

Witness:

E. R. Branham

George Hunsley

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
No. Thirty-Six  
July 27 1865  
By Capt. H. H. Morgan  
Enrollment recorded by  
13th U. S. Col. (Ct.)

George Hunsley 131

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Accredited to*  
*Union Co*

I, *George H Cundley* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Seventh* day of *February* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George H Cundley of Union county*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* his  
this *27* day of *Feb* 186*5* } *George H Cundley*  
Before *John H Morgan* } *mark*  
*Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J M Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo H Cundley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Feb* 186*5*

*John H Morgan*  
*Capt Pro mar 8* *Mustering Officer*  
*1st Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*18th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *Feb* 186*5* at *Paducah Ky*

*John H Morgan*  
*Capt Pro mar 8*  
*1st Dist Ky*



War Dept. A.G.O.  
July 15, 1865.

Recpy. ret'd. for correction.  
Attention called to dates of  
death.

By order:

*Wm. H. Sargent*  
A. & S. Vols.

B.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Kennedy Co. C*  
*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. Col. Art. (Wg.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

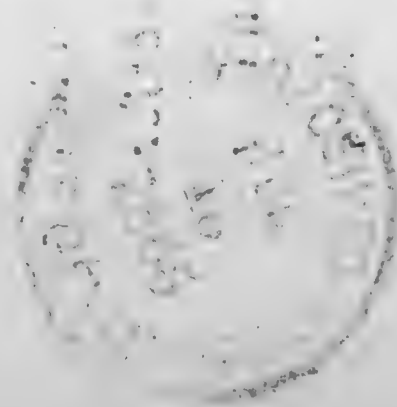
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that George Humdly a Private of  
Captain Wm Botwiner Company (C) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty (Ky)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, <sup>who</sup> ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. H. Morgan  
Pro. Mus. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky., at Paducah Ky., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865. Enroute from Smithland Ky to Camp Nelson  
Ky by reason of General Debility  
The said George Humdly <sup>Never Paid</sup> was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
pay due him from <sup>enrollment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Wm Botwiner

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty Ky  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Hendley*

Late of Company *G*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *N.Y. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> Hvy*

Volunteers, who died at *Enroute from*  
*Smithland Ky to Camp Nelson*  
on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of George Hundley late  
a Private of Captain Wm. J. Rotimus Company C of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, at Paducah Ky  
in Company       , 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died en route from Smithland  
Ky to Camp Nelson Ky on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
reason of General Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Hundley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm. J. Rotimus  
Capt - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy)  
Commanding the Company.



1052  
Hunt Aaron  
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18 420	26
2 5-5-23 840	27
3 5-5-24 002	28
4 5-5-24 150	29
5 9129 13-8	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hunt

....., Co. H....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Russell Co Va

Occupation labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 186 5.

Where Pikeston Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Beck

16 VSHA U.S.C.T.

Farmington  
Cpl, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd #a

Age-----years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 12/1

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pelee Island

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

Mustered in:  
When June 5, 1865.

Where Mumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks :** .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : 22/11

(3586)

*Copyist.*



*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hunt*  
Corpl., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 28*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

*Credited to P. K. Co.  
G. Diet, Ky.*

Book mark :

*N*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Agan Hunt*  
*Ensl*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :



16

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Hunt

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Adpta Cpl May  
30 / 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Farm Hunt

Cpl. No. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 2177 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: appt'd Cpl. May 30 1865.  
The 13<sup>th</sup> uscta was organized by consoli-  
dation with the 12<sup>th</sup> uscta - Co. 16<sup>th</sup> uscta  
& reformed of Co. 13<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> uscta, and owing  
to the date of the appointments of the non comd.  
officers not being on the Muster pay roll,

Book mark : .....

W. H. Muel



JAN. 16

5524150

1891

They were not paid as such  
only from the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1865, (date  
of organization) They therefore have  
due them the difference of privates  
pay + non combat officers from the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1865, date when  
last paid as the 121<sup>st</sup> USCT, and  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1865, date of  
the organization of the 13<sup>th</sup> USCTA.

1853

Hunt Moses

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-17711	26
2 5-5-18414	27
3 5-5-23833	28
4 5-5-23994	29
5 5-5-24142	30
6 9129135	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.



D1664608 P.O. Mary

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>

3 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hunt

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Russell Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Cike-ton Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



No 15 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunt

Sgt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Cinton Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Humphrey Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.

*A*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Hunt*

*Sergeant*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to P. H. Co.  
9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



*H*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hunt*

*Sgt. H*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. F, 121 U. S. Col'd Arty*

Roll dated

*Camp Allen, Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted

*May 30, 1865*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*June 5, 1865*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt.*

*May 30, 1865*

Book mark :

*15, 1882*

*Recher.*

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mount  
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July - Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
Mdy 30 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Chick  
(358) Copyist.



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunt

Sgt, Co. 26, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Loueville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Sgt May 3/66.

The 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H. was organized by consolidation  
with the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H. - Co. 26<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H. was former  
of Co. 3 B & 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H. and owing to the date of  
the appointment of the new Com'd officer not  
being on the last muster pay rolls.

Book mark: 15, 1882. 414.739

W. H. Muck

JAN. 16

5524142

1891

they were not paid & such only  
from the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1865, (date of organ-  
ization) - They therefore have the  
difference of private's pay & non-com's  
Officers due them from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1865, when last paid as the  
121<sup>st</sup> used, to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June  
1865, date of the organization  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> used.



1054

Hunt William H

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16953	26	
2	5-5-16244	27	
3	5-5-23048	28	
4	5-5-23341	29	
5	9128802	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William A Hunt*

....., Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Indianapolis Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 21*, 186 *5*.

Where *Columbus O.*

By whom *Capt Vesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



*H* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H Hunt*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Apr 24, 1865.*

Where born *Indianapolis Ind*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Range Twp Madison Co 7*

Company to which assigned *Dist Ohio*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

76 | 13<sup>th</sup> H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hunt

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ <sup>organized</sup>

for the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ <sup>H. Arty</sup>. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Indianapolis, Indiana

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Br.; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned 5<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William H Hunt*  
*Cpl.*, Col *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1865.

Where *Columbus*

Period *1* years

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Mustered in:

When *March 21*, 1865.

Where *Columbus*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Cpl.*

*Apr 25" 1865.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H Hunt*  
*Cpl*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp*  
*Nelson Ky Sep. 8/ 65*  
*Diana's Acute*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



Hunt, Wm H.  
Capt, Co. F., 13 Reg't U.S.C.F.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1875  
Surgeon's fee for \$2.00 and 2<sup>nd</sup>

A.G.O. Mar 21<sup>st</sup> 1876  
P.M. fee for \$2.00 and 2<sup>nd</sup>

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp William H Hunt Co I  
13 Reg't of U.S. Army  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Paid Sept 8. 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* Statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit *Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that William H Hunt, a Corporal of  
Captain Charles Cuykendall Company (F) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Indianapolis, State  
of Indiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; BLK complexion,  
BLK eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Tanner, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Columbus O  
by Capt Marshit, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 21 day of March, 1865, at  
Columbus O, by Capt Marshit; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William H Hunt was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Solway, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Stop for Clothing overdrawn from \_\_\_\_\_ 2.86 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 13 day  
of September, 1865.

Charles Cuykendall  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1855

Hunter Archie  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5576843	26
2 5515413	27
3 55-15778	28
4 55-21492	29
5 55-2165-1	30
6 55-21831	31
7 55-21979	32
8 9128357	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S904783. Po aff  
S904784. Po aff  
S-905146 Poret  
m. D. 1061158  
S2625936 Poret

S. A. Wagner

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Hunter

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Ottawa's Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb'y 19

1863.

Where

Louisville

Ky

By whom

Capt Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dea-trick



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Hunter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Clona Virginia

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist at large

Company to which assigned W

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archie Hunter*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14, 1865.*  
*Louisville Ky Ottawa Va*

Where born

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



*H* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Hunter*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Tan Houston*

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Hunter*

*ON*

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

*No bounty rec'd.*

*due first installment bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Tan Hunter*

(858)

Copyist.



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archy Hunter*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23* 1863.

Where born *Ottawa, Virginia*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 19* 1863.

Where enlisted *Parisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 20* 1863.

Where mustered in *Parisville*

Bounty paid *\$* ~~none~~ *100*; due *\$* *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Penn. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B Taylor*

*H*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Hunter*

*PN*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instalment bounty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Hunter*  
*Pl*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lansdowne Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9*<sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *1301-1883*

(361)

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.

Hunter, Archer

O, Co. - 13 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT**

I, Archibald Hunter desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Coushatta, La.  
the 19th day of February 1863.

Witness: Archibald Hunter  
Archibald Hunter  
By Archibald Hunter  
Volunteered at Coushatta, La. 19th February 1863

No. 134467  
Hunter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly  
filed in the  
Adjutant General's Office  
D. R. & P. O.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *London*

I, *Archer Hunter* born in *Ohio*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty four* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *19th* day of *February* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Archer Hunter*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Ky*  
this *19th* day of *February* 186 *3*  
Before *Archer Hunter* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Archer Hunter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Archer Hunter*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19th* day of *February* 186 *3*

*Henry Cincher* *Archer Hunter*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*  
*13th* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *February* 186 *3* at *London Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Archibald Stewart desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Ky the 19th day of February 1865

Witness: B. S. Kent  
Archibald Stewart

Volunteered at Leavenworth, Ky  
19th February 1865  
No. 44  
Archibald Stewart

Archibald Stewart

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Cornsville*

I, *Archer Hunter* born in *Iowa*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Archer Hunter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornsville Ky*

this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* *Archer Hunter*

Before *[Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R Van Hook*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archer Hunter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*[Signature]*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*

*[Signature]*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *[blank]* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5* at *Cornsville Ky*



1056

Hunter Ben

Cock 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18995	26	
2	55-18726	27	
3	55-25530	28	
4	55-25679	29	
5	55-25828	30	
6	9129590	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. T.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Hunter

Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born S.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 13 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Lipscombe



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Hunter*

*Sergt.*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period */* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute, App to Sergt*

*Dec 28 1864. Promoted / Sergt June 15 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Abbott*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Hunter  
P5gt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 usci

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... / years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: .....

6 Dist. Ky  
Sub. for Orville Orr

Book mark: .....

(342)

J. H. H. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



*A*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ben Hunter*

*1st Sgt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co A 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... / ..... years.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *credited to 6<sup>th</sup> D. Ky*  
*sub. for Orville Orr*  
*Appointed Sgt-Dec 28/64*  
*Appointed 1st Sgt June*  
*13<sup>th</sup> /65-*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J Underwood*

Copyist.

A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ben Hunter

1 Sergt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Prom'd to Sergt Dec 28. 64  
Prom'd 1 Sergt June 15. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Adon



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ben Hunter*

*/Serg't, Co. M.,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *38* <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

*Atton*  
Copyist.

Hunter, Benjamin  
Sgt, Co. M., 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Respectfully referred to  
Comdy Officer 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. A. Henry  
with the information that enclosed  
list of men was left at this Office last  
night by the Serjeant in charge he not being  
able to find Hd Qrs of the 13<sup>th</sup>. The men  
are placed in the third Barracks up  
stairs

By order of  
Capt R. Cranston

Comdy Barracks

Chas Holt

S. V. Adjutant

<sup>1st Div</sup>  
Head-Quarters First Division Department of Ky.

Lexington, Ky., Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

"EXTRACT"

*Transportation furnished from Lexington to Louisville for 41 men*  
*John Campbell*  
*Sept 10 a.g.m.*  
I. M. Dept. will take charge of forty men of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. f. A. will take charge of forty men of the 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. f. A. and 120<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry, and proceed to Louisville, Ky. and join their commands at once.

I. M. Dept. will furnish necessary transportation.

By Command of  
J. B. Burdett  
C. A. Smith  
Capt. and A. A. G.



1057  
Hurley Milton  
Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Hurley	28 Milton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1038

Humes John

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55-18164	26
55-17735	27
55-24856	28
55-19641	29
55-25877	30
9129324	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. §



*24* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Hume*

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/8* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Bourbon Co. Ky*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 26*

, 186*5*.

Where

*Mayville, Ky*

By whom

*Capt Snapp*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. D. Lipscombe*

*AY*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Hunter*  
*Art. Co. K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Rockwater*



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Haines*

*Private*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Boulton  
Co., 7 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Humes

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FIDE MUSTER OUT.**

When

June 10, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Transfd. from 121 U. S. C. I.

Absent without leave

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.



*H. B. Harty* U.S.C.T.

*J. Humes*

*Det. Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Never reported to Company*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

*Steward* Copyright.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Humes

Pol, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



1059  
Hurstons Robert  
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-76636	26
2 5-5-33171	27
3 5-5-20985	28
4 5-5-21139	29
5 5-5-21288	30
6 9128256	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurston

Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Allen Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 30, 1865.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick



*RG* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Herston*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky. May 31*, 186*5*.

Where born *Allen Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit. Allen Co.  
Owed Service to Wm Herston.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Burton*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* forwarded

*100.00.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23* 1865.

Where born *Allen Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Powling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br.*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *O. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hurston

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurston.  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 first in-  
stallment U.S. Gov't  
bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.



H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hurston

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 3 <sup>76</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Falconer

Copyist.

1060

Hutcherson William

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55-16920	26
55-15838	27
55-21852	28
55-21728	29
55-22052	30
9128355	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hutchison

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Com's  
quarter at Smithland Ky  
February 17 1863 by reason  
of Pneumonia

Deadrict

13 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hutcherson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer



*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Hutcherson*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Period ..... *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks *Died Feb. 17/65 at Smith-*  
*land, Ky. Final sta. for d.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Wm Hutcherson*

*N* | *13 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hutcherson*  
*Pt*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *Dis Feb 17/65 (over)*

*Van Hooken*



JAN. 16

5521728

1891

\$ 300 Bty. July 4/64,  
and \$9.06 arrears of  
pay paid by cty.  
CHC 448 & CHC 449, July  
25/81.

*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Murchinson*

Appears with rank of *ser* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 2, 1863*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1863

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1863

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Rec'd Feb. 17 1863 - final*  
*statements forwarded*

Book mark: *100*

(339)

*B. Taylor*

Copyist.



*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hutcherson*

*A*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died, Co. I. No. Smith-*

*Land, Ky., Feb. 17/65.*  
*Pneumonia.*

Book mark: *701 1880. 153.849.*

*Van Hook*

Hutchinson, William

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't W.C. & A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dishursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Hutcherson of Christian Co. 2nd Regt Dist desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of July 1865

Witness:

E. R. Bradshaw

his  
William Hutcherson

Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
July 1st 1865  
By Capt. J. M. Morgan  
and Quartermaster

No. 55-Five

Wm. Hutcherson - 15

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Christian County

I, Wm Hutcherson born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Two years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered First day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Hutcherson of Christian Co  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 1st day of July 1865. Wm Hutcherson  
his mark.

Before J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Hutcherson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-  
plexion, is Five feet Two inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
13th Regiment of Col Vol Volunteers, on the 1st day of July 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt Pro Mar  
1st Dist Ky



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Mich 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private 17<sup>th</sup> Hutchison Co "C"*

*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quid City 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Hutcherson, a Private of  
Captain Wm Botimer's Company (C) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of February, 1865, at Paducah Ky  
by Capt J H Morgan Pos Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the first day of February, 1865, at  
Paducah Ky, by Capt J H Morgan Pos Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death." He died in Company quarters at  
Smithland Ky on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865 by reason of Pneumonia.

The said Private William Hutcherson was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from <sup>Enlistment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty nine <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the first day of February,  
1865, when <sup>Enlisted</sup> ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
0/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ /100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Wm Botimer

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

Discharge left no effect



Inventory of the Effects of  
Pvt Wm Hatemson of  
Battery C 13<sup>th</sup> U S C A  
died Febz 17<sup>th</sup> 1865



Inventory of the Effects of W<sup>m</sup> Hutcherson late a Private of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Bottrimer's Co "C" of the 13<sup>th</sup> U<sup>S</sup> Colored Artillery (Heavy), who was enlisted by Capt J<sup>M</sup> Morgan Pro Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky at Paducah Ky on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865 to serve Three years. He was born in Virginia is 32 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, black complexion black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. He died in company quarters at Smithland Ky on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865 by reason of Pneumonia.

### Inventory

Articles	no	Articles	no
Deceased left no effects			

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private W<sup>m</sup> Hutcherson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at Smithland Ky to be disposed of by a council of Administration.

W<sup>m</sup> Bottrimer  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U<sup>S</sup> C A  
Comd<sup>g</sup> the Comp<sup>y</sup>

Smithland Ky  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865



6061  
Hoyzel Stephen  
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-17732	26	
2	55-18159	27	
3	55-24851	28	
4	55-25072	29	
5	55-24992	30	
6	9129319	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

SB to 058. (2nd Mrs. Watson)  
4/23/64 B

G.A. Wagner  
Lm



76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hysel

Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark County

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1862.

Where Nashville Ky

By whom Capt Knapp term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

*7*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Hysel*  
*Art*, Col *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. G. 121*  
*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted

*May 27*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Receptor*



16

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoefel

Print, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Clark Co.  
7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hysel

Pos, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121  
U. S. C. S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358b)

Copyist.



H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hysel

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 / 48 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 6/65

Cumt'd Gap Genl Hospl. of  
Apoplexy.

Book mark: 121.554 H.B.V. V.245. P.297.77

3633 2d And. May 30/67

Falligan

(361)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hysel

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 51 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 6/65- Genl  
Hosp. Cumb Gap of Apoplexy.  
Notice received since Com-  
pletion of Roll.

Entry except "Remarks" "Due U. S." &  
"Book Mark" Cancelled by line.

Book mark: 121.554 Pension

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.



*Hyssell Stephen*

*P*, Co. *16*;

**13**

**U. S. C. H. A.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Arzel

13th Reg't of U. S. C. W. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Nov 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 23rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.



*Impr*



I certify, on honor, that Stephen Ayres a Private of  
Lt. Captain Isaac M. Fitch Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. & Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Maysville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cremersburg, on the 5th day  
of June, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Kind of Spontaneous

The said Stephen Ayres was last paid by Paymaster  
May Holloway to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Eight (88) 7/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Ordinance \$0.08 C & G. E. H. 2 70/100  
amounting to 28 100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp G. F. K, this 8 day of Nov, 1865.

S. F. Neal, Post Surgeon  
Camp G. F. K  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Stephen Syse*

Late of Company *K*

*13th* Reg't of *U. S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Cambelton Gap, Ky.*

on the *6* day of *November* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Stephen Hozel late  
a Private of Co. 13 of 86th A Company K of  
the 13 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Mayfield in the State of Kentucky on  
the 29 day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Priv on the 5 day of June 1865, at Frankfort  
in Company K, 13 Regiment of 86th A Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Clarksville in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 1 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Saboron; he died in Cumberland Gap, at  
Post Hospital on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen Hozel 13th U.S. C.N.A., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cumberland Gap

DATE: Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. H. Neal Post Surgeon  
Cumberland Gap Ky,  
Commanding the Company.



1862  
Hoyson Charles  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-16 15-8	26
2	5-5-33 080	27
3	5-5-22 660	28
4	5-5-22 807	29
5	5-5-22 947	30
6	9128 701	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1033851-P mem.

L.A. Wright  
X

*A* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Tyson*  
....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harrison Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 7*....., 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charley Nyson*  
*Pat*

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where born *Harrison Co Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *blue*; height *5* ft. *7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to*

*13 USVA.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*Ho*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charley Haysen*

Appears with rank of *Both* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Harrison Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 7 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hyson  
Put, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

McDaris

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wyon  
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty  
due \$100. Stoppage  
& haversack 95 cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

McDavis

Compt.



14

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Tyson

Pvt, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ / 3 54 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ / 50 100

Remarks: Stoppage / Laversack  
95 cents.

Book mark:

W. Davis

(361)

Copyist.

1063

*Imrie, Thomas*

Co *D*, **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5518586</i>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *121 U.S.C. Art'y.*



2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Vimmer  
Corp., Co. 2, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Adept Corp May 4/65

Ord to Batta Co 9 Dist Ky

(Not taken up on roll of  
Regt.)

Book mark :

J. Merchant

1064

Ingraham, Henry

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518167	26
2	5524859	27
3	5524999	28
4	9129327	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.



S-1098327 P.G. Miller M. E. O. R. A.  
D. 2549383 P. O. A. F.  
D. 2554492 P. O. R. A.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

*I* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Ingram*

....., Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Owensboro Ky*

By whom *Capt. Partridge*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



I

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Ingram  
Art, Co, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

Co. C, 120  
Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

Nov. 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Nov. 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Archester

Copyist.

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ingram*  
*Pot*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Owensboro Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Owensboro Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120*  
*U.S.C.S. Sick in Gen (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *Transferred to (over)*

*Galligan*



JAN. 16

5524859

1891

Hospt. Louisville Ky. since  
June 25. 1865  
1<sup>st</sup> installment of bounty due.

"Book Mark"

Co. K. 13 Reg. U. S. C. Heavy

Art. June 23/65

See Lett 12871 May 2. 1883

*J*

**13 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Ingraham*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2345. 1882*

*Galligan*

(361)

Copyist.



1065

*Grathien Enlesly*

Co *13* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15533018</i>	26
<i>2</i>	27
<i>3</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>5</i>	30
<i>6</i>	31
<i>7</i>	32
<i>8</i>	33
<i>9</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>13</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

| 13 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Enesly Inghen*

Appears with rank of *Sergh* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. E.*

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12*, 1865

Where born *Jefferson Ky.*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

*Not taken up on roll of  
Regt 1*

Book mark:

*Harris*



1066  
for James L.  
Irwin James

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517738

26

2 5518645

27

3 5524381

28

4 5524541

29

5 5524693

30

6 9129750

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

12/used

S. 747126 2" and.

D. A. Miller, Esq.



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James L. Irvin*  
....., Co. *D*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3*/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt Irvin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(3830)

*E. H. Ripsecomb*

Copyist.

*I*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Irvin*  
*Priv*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Boyd Co.,  
9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....



*I*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Irwin*

*Qui*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co D 121 US 6 Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *14 Feb*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *14 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Boyd Co.*

*9 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

*J. Merchant*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Curwin*  
*D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30, 1865* .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 14* ....., 1865.

Where *Substitute* .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 14* ....., 1865.

Where *Greensburg Reg* .....

Present or absent *Absent* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Gen. Hosp. Livingston*  
*Reg. Gun! shot wound!*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*R. F. H. H.*  
Copy. st.



*13*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Brown*  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Fick in U.S. Gen  
Hosp. Camp & Garrison  
Ohio.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*B. H. Hall*

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James S. Erwin*  
*H.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Wm. S. P. P.*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *34*<sup>*50*</sup>/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *\* Returned to the Co.*  
*\* About 1000 in 1000*  
*\* Since the completion of the Roll.*  
*\* By Gen. West. Camp 1000*  
*\* This is a full discharge*  
*\* furnished. Not mustered out*  
*\* with organization*  
*\* So appears on Rolls.*

Book mark : .....

*B. F. Hall*  
Copyist.



1067  
Irvin William

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517739	26
2	5518166	27
3	5524858	28
4	5524998	29
5	9129326	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 US @ Inf.

9-2194482 P.O. Miller  
S 2378036 P.O. Ret

SS. Vt.

12-14-31

a

D. J. Miller, Ex.



*I* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Swin*

....., Co. *K* 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Madisonville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Knapp*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*E. H. Lipscombe*

Copyist.

*I* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Irvin*

*Priv.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: .....

*Credited to Madison Co,  
Tenn. Ky.*

Book mark : .....



I

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Irwin  
Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co. K. 101

Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

June 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rooster

*I* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Irvin*

*Pot*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

When *June 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 121*  
*U. S. C. S.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*Galligan*

(3586)

Copyist.



*S* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Irwin*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky.*, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *36* $\frac{54}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:.....

Book mark *3807 P.M. G. May 12/65. 1803 1850*

(361)

*Galligan*

Copyist.

1068

*Isard Daniel*

Co *I*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1069  
Ozark Daniel  
Co ~~F~~, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517004	26
2	5517385	27
3	5523097	28
4	5523260	29
5	9128851	30
6	43153772	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2261539 Pomona

D. Miller, Esq.



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Izard*

....., Co. *F*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 4*....., 186*5*.

Where *Albany Ill.*

By whom *Capt Scott* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*Beck*

Copyist.

I | 13 H. A | us. c. 9.

Daniel Izard

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of substitutes for men  
drafted & mustered into the service of  
the United States, forwarded \_\_\_\_\_ Roll dated  
Olney, Ills, April 5, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 4<sup>th</sup>, 186 .

Where Olney

Enrollment district 11<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 41<sup>05</sup>/100

Date of commencement of service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Where credited: Illinois,  
Eleventh Dist, Jefferson Co. P. I. R. 1,  
S. D. 137. Principal Wm Baldridge,  
drafted March 25.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

W. W. Hill

Copyist.



D | 13 H. Arby | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dyer

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* ~~forwarded~~

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 1863.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 2*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Alney, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr - 4*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Alney Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11 Wisc. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*

1 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Daniel Isard

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
Camp Butler Ill, Apr 28, 1865

Where born S. Carolina

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr. 4, 1865.

Where Olney

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited N R 1, 11 Cong 107 Sub D. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson



*I* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel* *Izard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186 *5*.

Where *Alney Ill.*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 4*, 186 *5*.

Where *Alney Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*I*

**13 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Izard*  
*Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Nov 15 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 15 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 5, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *19* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for 1 Screw  
Driver & cone Wrench, 1 Cone  
1 Wiper 32 cts. Due from  
the U.S. \$ 50.00 as per  
Check Book*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Luiden*  
Copyist.



*Sears Daniel*

*P*, Co. *F*, *13* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*  
*H. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Spaul desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Olney Mo  
the 4 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

Daniel Spaul  
His Bond  
Man

2.  
dup.

No. 2418

Daniel Spaul

Enlisted at Olney Mo

As Substitute for

William Holbrook

On the 4 day of April, 1865.

By

Edw. A. Scott Secy. Genl.

Wm. B. Drake Secy. Genl.

E. W. May Secy. Genl.

Board of Enrollment,

11 Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Daniel Israel born in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Boiler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Redridge, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Eleventh Range Dist. S.C. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Redridge, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney S.C.  
this 4 day of April, 1865.

BEFORE

Wm. B. Archer  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Daniel Israel  
his Subst.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Redridge, drafted in Jefferson Co. S.C. the 25th March, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. B. Archer  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Wm. B. Archer  
Commissioner of Board.

Dr. H. H. H.  
Surgeon of Board.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

2, Daniel Spaul desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Olney Mo  
the 4 day of April 1865-

WITNESS:

His  
Daniel x Gard  
mark

No. 245

Daniel Dykes

Enlisted at Black Mt

*As Substitute for*

Prof. Wm. H. Ruggles

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865.

By

Sept 1. J. E. Scott Davis

Wm. B. Aiken Loan and wife

I am, Dear Sir,

*Board of Enrollment,*

11 Dist. of Ne



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Daniel James born in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Bolderidge, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Pleasantburg Dist. S.C. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Bolderidge, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Pleasantburg S.C.this 4 day of April 1865

BEFORE

J. C. Scott  
Capt. & Provost Marshal
Daniel James  
Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Bolderidge, drafted in Jefferson Co. S.C. March 25, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. C. Scott  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.
W. B. Archer  
Commissioner of Board.
Am. Haynie  
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of A Dist. of S.C.



1070

Jack

Co L., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519008	26
2	5519326	27
3	5525166	28
4	5525315	29
5	5525454	30
6	9129472	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72. P.S.C.V.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jack*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Age 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Car. Donac*, term *10* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 nsc I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 15*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: .....

*3 Dist. Ky.*  
*Sub. for J F Wyatt*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J Underwood*  
Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Pr*, Co. *L*, *Jack* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 72 US6 Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *5 Dist Ky*

*Sub for J. J. Myatt*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342) *J. M. Muehant*  
Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period */* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Leger*



*J* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack*  
*Pvt* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lager*  
Copied.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jack*  
*Art. Co. L.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*/*98*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Leger*



1071  
Jackman Price.  
Co L., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Wagoner. Wagoner.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519266	26
2	5519016	27
3	5525106	28
4	5525255	29
5	5525405	30
6	9129461	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 N. S. Co.

1973392 P.O. mom

W. Spencer  
4



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Pice Jackman*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Cumberland Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *L. Russell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*E H Lipscombe*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Jackman  
Wagr, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 US C Ry

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant  
(342) Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prie Jackman*  
*Wagner*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: .....

*3 Dist Ky*

Book mark : .....

*J. M. ...*  
(342) Copyist.

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Price Jackson*  
*Wag*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65<sup>cts</sup> Conteen*  
*lost.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Leger*



*I* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Price Jackson*  
*Wag*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one can-*  
*teen cost 65<sup>cts</sup> cost.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*  
Copyright.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Price Jackson*  
*Mag.*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55<sup>86</sup>*/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *Y. 154 P. 107. 73.*

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



1072  
Jackson Aldman  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517741	26	
2	5518328	27	
3	5523464	28	
4	5523614	29	
5	5523763	30	
6	9129028	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

S 807759 Book 1

S. 1285-092 P.O. of

S. 1455-775 P.O. in Am

S. 156979 P. Oaff

R + P. 666736

S 2960843 and wd

W. S. Spencer

4



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Aldman Jackson*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming, Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

*Mustered Oct 1 '64*  
Where *Greensburg Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adman Jackson*  
*Privt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming*  
*Co 9 Dist Ky,*

Book mark : .....



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alman Jackson*  
*Bot*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Wm, Ky, June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aldman Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *2 91*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*H. Anderson*  
Copyright.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adman Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *62* <sup>100</sup> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. A. Gen. Hoep'l since*  
*the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1865.*

*Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*\$ 2.91.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Aldman Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10*<sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord lost*  
*Tompson .08, for C & G*  
*Equipage 1 Knapsack 3.10,*  
*1 haversack .95, 1 pr Great*  
*coat strap .12 = 4.17.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Geo Allen*

Copyist.



1873

Jackson Alexander  
Co. G., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518401	26
2	5518077	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. G. 121 Col Infy

8693367 - Pogo  
S, 1905-348 P.O.m.m

W. J. Skinner  
4



*I* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Art*, Co. *Y*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121st Ill. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reverted Mch. 16,*  
*1865*

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Jackson*  
*Pvt.* Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan., 20*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *6* years.

When mustered in *Jan., 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Credited to Mason*

*Co. 9 S. Ky.*

*Deserted Mar., 6, '65.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*C. Williams,*  
Copyist.



1014  
Jackson Alfred.

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517759	26	
2	5518421	27	
3	5523841	28	
4	5524003	29	
5	5524151	30	
6	9129169	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 ASCO.

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Jackson*  
Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Washington Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29, 1865.*

Where *Pikeston Ky.*

By whom *Lt G C Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*J*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *No.*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co.,*  
*9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....

J

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson  
Cmp, Co, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above.

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal  
May 30. 1865

Book mark :

Rockester



*S 13 HA* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Jackson*  
*Co. 10/3*, Co. *10/3*, Reg't U.S. Col'd *HA*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Piketon Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Mumpsburg Ky*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*W. H. Smith*

(3586)

Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Jackson*

*Al*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *App'd Cpl*  
*May 30 / 65-*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark : .....

*Wmuel*

(358)

Copyist.



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jackson  
Cpl. Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Missville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 897 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: apptd Cpl May 30/65.

Pay to be stopped for transportation  
received while on furlough, 1<sup>st</sup>.

Absent without leave. No discharge  
furnished. Not mustered out with the  
organization. The 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. was

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Conmick

(361)

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 15

5524151

1891

organized by Consolidation with  
the 121<sup>st</sup> usct. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> usct. was  
formed of Co. 13<sup>th</sup> & 121<sup>st</sup> usct. and  
owing to the dates of the appointments  
of the non commissioned officers not being on  
the Cash Muster & Pay rolls, they  
were not paid as such only from  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1865. (date of organiza-  
-tion) They therefore have due them  
the difference between private's pay  
and non commissioned officers, from the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, date when  
cash paid to the 121<sup>st</sup> usct. to  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1865, date  
of the organization of the 13<sup>th</sup> usct.



1875  
Jackson Andrew

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516025	26
2	5517192	27
3	5516254	28
4	5522151	29
5	5522311	30
6	5522577	31
7	9128536	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *3* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

By whom *Cap James*

; term *1*

y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Deadrick*



*13 Nanty* | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Nanty* Roll dated  
*Chicago Ill* *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where born *Ity*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chicago Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chicago Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chicago Cook Co Ill*  
*1 Dist 40 Sub Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *93 2/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *1 Long. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *A Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*B Taylor*

Copyist.



7 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in March 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid \$ 33 ⅓ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co., Ill.,

Dist. 1, Sub Dist 40.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339)

Copyist.

*I* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Co.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County Paid \$33 1/3*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



*J* *13 H.A.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Udgen Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*installment U.S.*  
*Bounty \$33 1/3*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Sept 27/65 Covington Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leyes*

Copyist.



Jackson, Andrew

, Co. 13 Reg't M.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from *Genl. And. Jan 10 1863*

*1003 Div. Ill. Ills.*

*40 Subdiv. Ill.*

*For 13th U. S. Col;  
Heavy artillery  
Admitted to the camp*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Genl. And. Jan 10 1863*  
*1003 Div. Ill. Ills.*

Volunteered at *March 28, 1865*

*Andrew Jackson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Jackson*, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Chicago Ills*  
the *28* day of *March* 1865

Witness:

*Andrew Jackson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Andrew Jackson, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago, Ills this 28 day of March, 1865, Andrew Jackson  
BEFORE Capt P. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ills.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Capt P. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ills.  
REGIMENT OF Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ills. at Chicago and credited to 110 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, \$4.00  
Local Bounty, \$4.00



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago, Ills.  
the 28 day of March 1865.  
Witness: Andrew Jackson

103 West Side  
40th Street  
For 1304. 1st Street  
Gratified to Chicago  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
28 March, 1865  
By Capt. Wm. Davis  
103 West Side  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Chicago*



I, *Andrew Jackson*, born in *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, in the State of *Kentucky*, and by occupation a *Labourer*, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *NINE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Jackson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago, Ills* this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
BEFORE *James M. Jones* *Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Jones*  
*Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5 ft 7 in* feet *7* inches high.

*James M. Jones*  
*Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *13th Ill.*  
and credited to *4th* *Regt.* *Volunteers*, on the *28* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Chicago*.  
in the Town of *Chicago*, in the County of *DeKalb*, in the State of *Illinois*.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, *40.00*  
Local Bounty, *40.00*



101  
Jackson Andrew

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517748	26	
2	5518335	27	
3	5523465	28	
4	5523615	29	
5	5523769	30	
6	9129029	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

121 A S 62



S. 20 26081 P.O. n m

W. Spencer  
24

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson  
....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 20, 186 5.  
\* Mustered Jan 21 '65

Where Maysville Ky.  
\* Greensburg Ky.

By whom Lt Col W A Gage; term 3 y'rs.  
\* Lt R C Crocker

Remarks: .....



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Art*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

*Credited to Mason Co,  
of Dick, Ky.*

Book mark : .....

*J*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121 US Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Rochester*



*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayeville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*W. Anderson*  
(3586) *Copyist.*

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4. <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Anderson*  
Copyist.



*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv Co. L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *1793*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100**100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U S for rd lost*  
*Tompson .08, Car Box Plate*  
*13 Car Box Belt Plate .09,*  
*Cap Pouch .60 = 90.*

Book mark: *4035/1880*

(861)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.

1077  
Jackson Andrew

Co L., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 551900.9	26
2 5519327	27
3 5525167	28
4 5525316	29
5 5519475	30
6 5525511	31
7 9129473	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41 - /
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72. C. S. C. J.



Rep 385445  
D. 1518371 *Pomum*

*Wyspenn*  
4

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
....., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Oldham Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted 5<sup>th</sup> Dist*  
*Ky*



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period */* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65<sup>cts</sup> Canteen lost*  
*Drafted*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

*J*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*5-Dist. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 72 USG Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *5 Dist Ky*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Merchant*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop 65 cts for  
one canteen lost.  
Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital Camp  
Nelson Ky.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *13* *Healy* **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Pat.*, Co. *L*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Healy*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky, Oct 16, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Oct 16, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of service. Stop pay for*  
*for G.E. 90*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Rt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *mess*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 16/65*  
*by Exp of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leger*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



1078  
Jackson, Andy.

Co C., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515914	26
2	5516855	27
3	5521494	28
4	5521663	29
5	5521844	30
6	5521991	31
7	9128360	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81656485 P.O. m.m

W. Spencer  
4



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Jackson*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marion Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fiddler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andy Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14*, 1865.

*Louisville Ky Marion Ky*  
Where born

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Mch 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andy Jackson  
3rd Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 7, 1865.

Where ..... Lebanon Ky

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 7, 1865.

Where ..... Lebanon Ky

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Tautfrater

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andy Jackson*  
*Pl* Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty rec'd,  
due first install-  
ment of bounty.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Vaughan*

Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Jackson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *forwarded***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863*

Where born *Marion, Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 7, 1863*

Where enlisted *Sebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *4* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *March 7, 1863*

Where mustered in *Sebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Lang. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andy Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instalment bounty \$ 100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Hookin*  
(858) Copyist.



*G.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Jackson*

*Pl.*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lansville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *35*<sup>*54*</sup>*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew

Co. *13* Reg't *206th*  
*Arty*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ex. P. filed 1/27/02*  
*WBS*



1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both musters as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Andy Jackson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon Ky the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Mar 1865.

Witness:

J. J. Hoge

Active Name  
J. R. Thomas  
Enlisted without consent

Andy Jackson  
Volunteered at Lebanon Ky  
No. Eighty five  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
By Capt J. M. Sturges  
Geo. M. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



*Credited to Marion County Ky*  
**UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Marion County*

I, *Andy Jackson* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *25* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *7* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Andy Jackson*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*  
this *7* day of *March* 186*5* *Andy Jackson*  
Before *Samuel H. Kohn*

*Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andy Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* *feet* *6* *inches* high, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* *feet* *6* *inches* high.

*Samuel H. Kohn*

*Capt & Pro Marshal* RECEIVING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *March* 186*5*.

*Samuel H. Kohn*

*Capt & Pro Marshal* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at



1079  
Jackson Benjamin  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5517194	26
5522313	27
5522465	28
9128538	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 120 Pub. Sec.

REP 337739

W. J. Spencer  
4



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Jackson*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J* 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Wt Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Has record pro  
C.S. Bounty trans-  
ferred from Co. "B" 120<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't U.S.C. June 23  
1865. One 1<sup>st</sup> install-  
ment Gov't Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leger*



| 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Henderson, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Long. Hist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. B,*

*120 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark :

*D. Taylor*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Art'y*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4362* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Leger*  
Copyist.



1080  
Jackson Benjamin  
Co L., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519329	26
2 5519011	27
3 5525169	28
4 5525318	29
5 5525456	30
6 9129475	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

72. P.S.G. 1

0.823642 P.O. in km

W73pen in.  
4



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Jackson*  
Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Tomack*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*E. B. Lipscomb*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 11*, 186 *5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop #1<sup>st</sup> Ordnance lost*  
*Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Leger*



J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson  
Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned.

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky  
Rule for Thomas M. Miller

Book mark :

J. Merchant  
(342) Copyist.

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: .....

*5-Dist. Ky.*  
*sub. for Mos W. Miller*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Thp \$1.31 ord-  
nance lost.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Rt L*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 27* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



1081  
Jackson Emanuel

Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517427  
2 5519442  
3 43151219

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

J | 13 H.A. | 11867

Emanuel Jackson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of No  
Colored substitutes for enroll-  
ed men, forwarded. Roll dated  
Jacksonville, Ill., Mich 6, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_ Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ Mich 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ Mich 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$32 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub list 51

Principal, John C.

Marshall.

Where enrolled. Phillis Creek

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | *13* *Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*Emanuel Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Camp Butler, Ill.*, *May 6*, 1865

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Mar. 4* - *6*, 1865.

Where *Jacksonville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Phill Creek 10 Con 5 S.D. Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

*J* | *13<sup>th</sup> Mo Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mo Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Ill, May 14* 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* <sup>*64*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....  
.....

*Collings*



*Jackson Emanuel*

*S*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*13* Reg't *USC*

*NA*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emanuel Jackson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for 3 Years, Do DECLARE, That I am  
18 years and 8 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

Witness:

The

day of

March 1865

W. B. Emory

Emanuel Jackson

No. 740

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

Emanuel Jackson

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John Marshall  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865 -

BY

W. M. Fry

Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,

10th District of Illinois.

Emanuel Jackson  
3 Years  
18  
John Marshall  
March 1865



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois,

Jacksonville.



I, Emanuel Jackson, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C. Marshall, Esq., of Phillips Creek

Jersey County Ills to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said John C. Marshall

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of March

1865, to serve as SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.,

this 4 day of March, 1865,  
Before G W Hamill

Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Emanuel Jackson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John C. Marshall of Phillips Creek, Ills

1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G W Hamill

Provost Marshal.

B Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emmanuel Jackson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, Do DECLARE, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

Witness:

The

4 day of March, 1865

W. M. Emmon

Emmanuel Jackson  
muk

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John C. Marshall

On the 4 day of March, 1865.

BY

W. M. Emmon

W. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissary,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,

10th District of Illinois.

Substituted for 3 years  
as substitute for  
John C. Marshall  
Emmanuel Jackson



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois,

Jacksonville.



I, Emanuel Jackson, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C. Marshall, Esq., of Phillips Creek, Jefferson Co. Illinois

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said John C. Marshall,

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of March

1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.,

this 4 day of March, 1865,

Before G W Hammett

Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Emanuel Jackson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Marshall drafted in Phillips Creek Ill.

1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G W Hammett

Provost Marshal.

B Connor

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.



1082  
Jackson George

Co. N., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518485	26
2	5517750	27
3	5523905	28
4	5524064	29
5	5524211	30
6	9129171	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 Asst. Sec'y



L. 1699696 Rad. m. H.  
P 2313894 P. O. m. m.

W. S. p. m. m.  
4

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*

....., Co. *A*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Westmoreland Co, Va.*

Occupation *labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 10* , 186*4* .

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt Gies* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*2* | *13* # *a* | U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
Put, Co *26*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd # *a*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Grampsburg Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Grampsburg Ky*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$ *817* <sup>100</sup> for *Co's Equip Cost*

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*Wm. M. Muel*

(3586)

Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Bot*, Co. *X*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above

from *Co. B, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Mendocino June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *P. 1471*

*Inspector*



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *CD*

Remarks:

*Credited to Group B,  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Regt.*

Book mark : .....

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*  
*R*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due US for Camp  
Equip lost 8.17*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*H. Smith*



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*  
*R. H.*, Co. *H.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *4 35* 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *U.S. for ord Cash,*  
*transm. of, m. p. 08, June 06, =*  
*22*

Book mark: *P 1471 Ky*

1083  
Jackson George

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517765	26
2	5518651	27
3	5524387	28
4	5524550	29
5	5524699	30
6	9129757	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 MusCd



D. 2424032 P.O. m m  
D 2437145 P.O. m m

W. Spencer  
9

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

By whom *Capt J. M. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. M. Dickson*



J | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 22*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*Credited to Montgomery Co, 9 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson  
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USI Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mont-  
gomery Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :



*J.* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*  
*P.S.*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *2* years

Mustered in:

When *May 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenupsburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay for b. & h. E.*  
*\$1.50*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*Copyist.*

*A.* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: *2005*

*R. Gilgoff*  
(358) Copyist.



*J.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*P.S.*; Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Leicester, N.Y. Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *Jan. 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....*100*  
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *19* *00*/*100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100* *00*/*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*E. F. Hall*  
Copyright.

1084

Jackson Henry

Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517433	26
2	5519443	27
3	43112024	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Henry Jackson  
Pur.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of of U.S. Substitutes for a drafted  
man, forwarded by the P. Mar.

12<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills. Roll dated

Alton, Ill. Jan. 9, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Alton, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Complexion blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Alton, Ill.

No Gov. Bounty due.  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Jan. 9, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: name of principal

Anton Mindel

Drafted Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 64 Sub. Dist. 40.

Book mark:

E. J. Thomson

*J* | *13* Arty | **U.S.C.T**

*Henry Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Camp Butler, Ill, May 6, 1865*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Jan. 9*, 1865.

Where *Alton*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Cong. 40 Sub Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist.



J | 13 *Healy* U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*

*Pat*, Co. *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Healy*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Ill, May 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* <sup>*64*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(849)

*Collings*

Copyist.

1885  
Jackson Henry.  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-19318	26
2	55-19000	27
3	55-25307	28
4	55-25447	29
5	9129464	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72 ASCJ.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jackson*  
....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cleveland O*

By whom *Cap Nash*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jackson*  
*Rt*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *1* year*s*

Mustered in:

When *Dec 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cleveland O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Leger*  
Copy.



J

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv

Co. L

13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co B 72 U S Inf

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted

, 186 .

Period for which enlisted

1

years.

When mustered in

Dec 14

, 186 4.

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Debit for Charles A.

Swan to credit given  
on muster rolls

Book mark :

D. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
Pot, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*Sub. for Chas. A  
Swan*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*L* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jackson*  
*Art*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10 85* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Leger*  
Copyist.



Jackson, Henry  
Co. L, 13 Reg't N. S. A. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges ..... 2	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Private  
Henry Jackson Co S 13th Wf.  
C. H. A.

Sept 8. 1865

Ad. Asst.  
Camp Nelson Ky.  
Sept 18. 1865

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

J. H. Dickerson.

Col 124 U.S.C. G.  
Comdg Post

W. C. Owsen Jr. Dir. S. H.  
Lexington Ky Sept 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
J. H. Briskin  
Brig Genl.

Comdg D.

Recd of A. H. - Oct 3/65



Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Henry Jackson Co. "L." 13th Regt. Ky.

Charge II - Disobedience of Orders

Specification - That Private Henry Jackson Co. "L." 13th Regt. Ky. while using loud and bristious language and singing in the ranks while his company was marching en route from Camp Nelson Ky. to Cumberland Gap. Ky. was ordered by Capt. Putimer, commanding the Detachment to "keep still and make less noise" but refused to obey the order - saying "he would be God damned if he would keep silent." and continued to use loud and insolent language.

This at or near Lancaster Ky. on or about the 8th of Sept. 1865

Charge III. - Striking his Superior Officer

Specification - That Private Henry Jackson Co. "L." 13th Regt. Ky. knocked down by a blow with his rifle. Lieut. L. Chapman, his commanding Officer for attempting to compel him, the said Private Henry Jackson, to obey the orders of Lieut. Chapman. Capt. Putimer, and for attempting to reprove the said Private Henry Jackson for addressing mutinous and insolent language to Capt. Putimer aforesaid, and to him, Lieut. L. Chapman, commanding his company.

This at or near Lancaster Ky. on or about the 8th of Sept. 1865.

J. D. Smith

Capt. Wm. R. R. R.

Witnesses

Capt. Wm. Putimer, 13th Regt. Ky.

Lieut. L. Chapman Do

1st Sergt. Bryant, King. Co. "L." 13th Regt. Ky.



R. B. C. Vol. A., O. G. A. Hds. Dept.  
of Ky. 1865.

Index *I* No. *23*

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS  
PREFERRED AGAINST

*Henry Jackson*  
*Private of Co. D*  
*13th Regt. of U.S. A.*  
Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Ky. *Oct 21st* 1865.

To be tried by a *General Marshal*

By order of Maj. Gen. *Salmon*

*William H. Boyd*  
Judge Advocate,  
Department of Kentucky.

*Louisville*



Charges and Specifications prepared  
against Henry Jackson Private Co L 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored  
Artillery (Heavy)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>: Disobedience of Orders.

Specification In this, that he Henry Jackson, Private Co L 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having been ordered by his superior officer Captain Botimer commanding a detachment of troops to which the said Private Jackson was attached to stop singing and using loud and boisterous language while marching in the ranks, did willfully refuse to obey said lawful command of his superior officer, saying "I will be God damned if I keep silent" "I will make as much noise as I damned please" or words to that effect, This at or near Lancaster Kentucky on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>: Striking his superior officer.

Specification: In this, that he, Henry Jackson, Private Co L 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored, Artillery (Heavy) did strike and knock down with a gun his superior officer Lieut L Chapman, being in the execution of his office This at or near Lancaster Kentucky on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

Lieut. L. C. Chapman Co L.

William H. Gray  
Judge Adv Dept of Ky

(over)

Witnesses

Capt. Wm. Botimer 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. H.

Lieut L. Chapman " " "

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Bryant King, Co L<sup>y</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. H.

William Arnold Co L, 13<sup>th</sup>

Sgt Brown " "

Corpl. Porter " "

" Morris " "



1086  
Jackson Horace  
Co G., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518334	26
2	5517747	27
3	5523466	28
4	5523616	29
5	5523768	30
6	41297030	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 MSC 2

S. 1926063 P.O. Man  
A 2153344 P.O. Man

W. Spencer  
P



J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Jackson  
Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Mason Co. Ky.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1865.  
\* Mustered Jan 21 '65  
Where Maysville, Ky.  
\* Greensburg, Ky.  
By whom Lt. Col. W. A. Gage; term 3 y'rs.  
\* Lt. R. C. Crocker  
Remarks:

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Horace Jackson*  
*Art*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121st US Col'd Infy*  
*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23* 186*5*  
Roll dated

When enlisted *Nov 16*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Horace Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 16*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* ..... years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

*Credits to Mason Co,  
9 dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Jackson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where *Mayeville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 21*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{62}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.



*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Morace Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *65* <sup>100</sup> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Helen U.S.A.*  
*Gen. Hospital since July 1<sup>st</sup>.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*x Obliterated*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*I* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Jackson*  
*Priv, Co. C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$   
Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *5*  $\overline{13}$   $\overline{100}$   
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due US for ord lost*  
*Compin .08, Cap Pouch*  
*.60 = .68.*

Book mark: *R 823 Ky.*

(361)

*A W Allen*  
Copyist.



Jackson, Horace  
P. Co. 9, 13 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.







VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT  
*Credited to Mason County 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Maysville*

I, *Horace Jackson*, born in *Mason Co.*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty 5th* day of *January*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Horace Jackson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maysville Ky*  
this *20th* day of *January*, 186*5*, *Horace Jackson*  
BEFORE *W. H. Sage* *his*  
*U.S. C. J.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Jackson,*  
*Surg. 121 U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Horace Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *three* inches high.

*W. H. Sage* *U.S. C. J.*  
*121* *Regiment of U.S. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustering into the United States Service the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865*  
*Atque Coffey* *Rufus Crocker* *Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pro Mar*  
*Wm. C. Grier* *9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky* *Mustering officer*  
*Capt. Pro Mun*



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 6 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Horace Jackson  
was enlisted at Maysville Ky.  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "G."  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

*St. Lawrence*

1473. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 823

APPLICATION OF

*George Riley*

OF

*Mason County, Ky.*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

*Horace Jackson*

Enlisted *January 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1865,

In Co. *G*, 13<sup>th</sup> *Ha* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 12*, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

*Louisville, Ky.*

Claimant's Post-office address,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Mason*

88.

I, *Edward H. Herndon* Post Master

*at Mayfield Kentucky*

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *George Riley*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *Norace Jackson*,

alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *21st* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Mayville Ky*, and assigned to Company *B*, of the *12th* Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said *George Riley* was a

loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *he* was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *he* is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *he* has or may make touching said claim for compensation. *And that his witnesses are loyal*

*Sam H. Herndon, Sam H. Herndon, J. M. Herndon & J. M. Herndon*  
*And worthy of full faith and credit*

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Mayfield* Kentucky, this

*28* day of *December*, 186*6*

*Edward H. Herndon*





## CLAIM OF

*George Riley*

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

*Norace Jackson*

I, *George Riley*, a loyal citizen and resident of ..... county of *Mason*, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *Norace Jackson*, who was *mustered* into the military service of the United States on the *21st* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Mayville Ky*, by *Lieut Crocker* and assigned to the *13th* Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company *B*; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *I owned the mother of the aforesaid Norace Jackson, who was born my slave. And I have owned him ever since.*

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$*500*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$*300*, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *private* in Company *G*, of the *13th* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *George Riley*, do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Norace Jackson* from all service due me—his freedom to commence from the *21st* day of *January*, 186*5*, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Mayville* County of *Mason*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

*Will H. Berry*  
*A. W. Mayfield*

*George Riley*



## STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } SS.

I, Geo. M. Duke Jr., a Clerk of Circuit Ct. in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me George Riley known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

Geo. M. Duke Jr.  
Clerk of Mason Circuit Court

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

## STATE OF KENTUCKY,

[FORM 2.]

County of Mason } SS.

We, Jerse Jefferson and Jonas Myall, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 20 years, personally acquainted with George Riley, and know that on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Marac Jackson, referred to and described as a Private in Company G, of the 13<sup>th</sup> H.A. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said George Riley to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

Jerse Jefferson  
Jonas Myall

## STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Mason } SS.

I, Geo. M. Duke Jr., a Clerk of Circuit Court in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Jerse Jefferson and Jonas Myall known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. M. Duke Jr.  
Clerk of Mason Circuit Court

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

## STATE OF KENTUCKY,

[FORM 3.]

County of Mason } SS.

We, W. A. Burgess and Geo. M. Duke Jr., each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 20 years, acquainted with George Riley, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Marac Jackson, described as a Private in Company G, of the 13<sup>th</sup> H.A. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said George Riley since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said George Riley was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

W. A. Burgess  
Geo. M. Duke Jr.



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of *Madison* } SS.

I, *Mr. M. Duke*, a *Clerk of Court* in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named *Mr. M. Duke*, and *Jas. M. Burgess*, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*.

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

*Mr. M. Duke, Jr. Clerk*  
*Madison County Court*

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of *Madison* } SS.

I, *Geo. W. Sulser*, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that *Mr. M. Duke, Jr.*, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting *Clerk of Court* within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said *George Riley* the Applicant and his witnesses *Jesse Jefferson*, *Thomas Myall*, *Mr. Burgess* and *Jas. M. Burgess* are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in *Madison Ky.* this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*.

The County Clerk  
signs here and affixes  
the County Seal.

*Geo. W. Sulser,*  
*Clerk Madison County Court*

### Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



1087  
Jackson James.

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517102  
2 5523194  
3 5523364  
4 9128948  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*

, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *diserited June 5 '65*  
*No Descriptive list*  
*received*

*13<sup>th</sup> Artillery U.S.C.A.*  
*James Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. D* for the *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Artillery* Roll dated  
*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23 1865*

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *No descriptive list received. Deserted June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:



*I* *13th Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Ph.*, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *13th*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Smithland*

*Ky. June 5 1865 (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

*Linden*

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5523194

1891

*No Descriptive list  
received.*



*J. H. City* U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
Gt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *City*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *No Descriptive*  
*List Rec'd. Deserted*  
*at Smithland Ky*  
*June 5/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

1000 Jefferson  
Jackson Jeffers  
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517003	26
2	5517373	27
3	5523098	28
4	5523261	29
5	5519532	30
6	5519503	31
7	9128832	32
8	27421690	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A 1641929 Pimay

R.Y. R. 529197

Wspenier  
y

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Jackson*

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Quincy, Ill.*

By whom *Capt Asberry*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:



*J* 13<sup>th</sup> H. Art. U.S.C.  
Jefferson C. W. Jackson  
Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg' U.S.C. Art. Roll dated  
Quincy Ill. Apr. 14, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apr. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Complexion blk.; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date from enlist. Apr. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Resident Ling. Adams

Company to which assigned Co. 22<sup>nd</sup> Sub. Dist.

Remarks: Substitute for

John Bolt, drafted

April 1st. Not

entitled to bounty.

Was furnished with

knapsack Haversack

over

Book mark: 303187

J. Canfield

JUL 14.

27421690

1893.

*Anna Carter.*



*J* | *13* *Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*Jefferson Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated

*Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Apr 14*, 1865.

Where *Quincy*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Simms 41 Cong. 2d Sub. D. Ill*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

Q 113 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized*

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ *H. Arty* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 1863.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *3 ft 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 12*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Arty, Ill.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*  
Coptist.



*I* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeffers* *Jackson*  
*Grb*, Col. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period ..... *1* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Apr 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Quinden*  
Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Jackson*  
*Art., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 15 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *32* <sup>*143*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due the uf. for*  
*1/2 Shelter Putt # 90. Absent*  
*in arrest at Louisville Ky.*  
*Not mustered out with*  
*organization. No Discharge*  
*furnished Pass. given*  
*Jan'y 31, 66.*

Book mark: *H. L. D. Ky Jan'y 22, 66.*

*G. C. M. A. No 6 R. C. Confile.*

(361)

*Grinden*

Copyist.



*I* | *13 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jepperson Jackson*  
*Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Feb. 1*, 1866,

to date from *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

(360)

*Castling*  
Copyist.

*J* 13 *Warty* U.S.C.T.  
*Jefferson Jackson*  
*Prst*, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Feb 1*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *32* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1/2 shelter tent*  
*\$4.90. In arrest at Louisville Ky,*  
*at Leo. muster out. Tried by*  
*G.C.M. for murder; found not*  
*guilty, but guilty of voluntary*  
*manslaughter, and sentenced (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Fish*  
*Camp* *Copyist*



JAN. 16

5519503

1891

to be dishonorably dismissed,  
with loss of all pay that is, or  
may become due him, and to  
be confined at hard labor for  
the period of two years. That  
part of sentence relating to con-  
finement at hard labor remit-  
ted G. C. M. O., No 6, No d, Dros, Dept  
Ky. January 26, 1866.

Ordered to report for muster  
out per letter dated No d, Dros,  
Dept of Ky. Jan'y 30, 1866.

Discharged in accordance  
with Cir. from A. G. O. of June  
29, 1865. Muster out to date  
Nov 18, 1865, date of Co. Mus-  
ter out

*or Jefferson B. W.*  
*Jackson, Jeff.*  
....., Co. ...., *13* Reg't *N A C H, a*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



• Jan'y 17. 1866

Jeff. Jackson  
13. U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

in case of  
Jas. Finley  
13. U. S. C. A. H.

For  
Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jefferson B. Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the 19 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James C. Coolidge J. B. Jackson  
Mar

No. 743

Jefferson B. Jackson  
Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for  
John Bell  
On the 19 day of April, 1865

By


Capt. Henry Alburt Comd  
M. J. Russell  
William H. Kenton

Board of Enrollment,

Dir. of Ill



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, J. B. W. Jackson born in the State  
of Mo., aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Bolt, Esq., of Luna Mo. 9th  
Adams Co. Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Bolt I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bolt, drafted in Luna Mo 9th Adams Co, Illinois April, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has BK eyes, BK hair, BK complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

  
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jefferson B. W. Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the 17 day of April 1865

WITNESS: James B. Colledge Jefferson B. W. Jackson  
mark

13421.96. M. H. H. H. H.

No. 743

Jefferson B. W. Jackson  
Enlisted at Quincy Illinois

As Substitute for  
John D. D.  
On the 17 day of April, 1865


By

Capt. Henry M. M. M.  
M. J. M. M. M.  
Wm. H. M. M.

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ill.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Jefferson C. N. Jackson born in the State  
of Mo., aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Bolt Esq., of Lincoln Adams Co.  
Sub-Dist (No 22) Fourth Dist Ills  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of April, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said John Bolt, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Illinois  
this 12 day of April, 1865. Jefferson C. N. Jackson  
BEFORE John Bolt  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bolt  
Bolt drafted in Lincoln Adams Co.  
April 12, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2  
inches high.

13 u s Ky City

John Bolt  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Illinois

Surgeon of Board  
Illinois



1089  
Jackson John.

Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant 1 Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519200	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 W & L J



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC.I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Died Feb 10/65.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J Anderson*  
Copyist.

1090  
Jackson John.  
Co F., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517006	26
2 5517389	27
3 5523106	28
4 5523263	29
5 9128854	30
6 43151218	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



( ) | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
....., Co. *F*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 4*....., 186*6*.

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

By whom *Capt Hamilton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J 1 13. N. A US 67

John Jackson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Colored  
Substitutes for enrolled men  
forwarded

Roll dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. March 6, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 27 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Fla.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored, height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Fla.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 22<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Residence - no of  
and district 5-1

where credited - name of  
Principal - where enrolled -  
(over)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



OCT - 8

43151218

1906.

*Irvin M. Hanksins,  
Phills Creek.*

*A* | *13 Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*John Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Camp Butler, Ill., Apr 28, 1865*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 6*, 1865.

Where *Jacksonville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Phil Creek, 10 Co. 518.2. Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*



*J* | *13 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. *organized***

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* ~~Infantry~~ Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Me h*, *14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Jacksonville, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Me h* *6*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 lists, Ill.*

Company to which assigned *71*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mch 6* 186*5*.

Where *Jacksonville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Linden*  
Copyist.



*J*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov 18* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18* 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *41* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due the ref. for  
Companion 1 Wife 1 Cart  
Box Belt 1 Cone 11 cts*

Book mark :

(361)

*Linden*  
Copyist.

Jackson John

Co. J, 13 Reg't US 6th HA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jackson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, Do DECLARE, That I am  
27 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

Witness: W. D. Ondon The 4th day of Mar 1863  
John Jackson

John Jackson  
No. 747  
ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,  
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR  
James M. Jackson  
On the 4 day of May 1863  
BY W. H. Hamilton  
~~W. H. Hamilton~~, Provost Marshal.  
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,  
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.  
Board of Enrollment,  
10th District of Illinois.  
Enlisted for one  
year as substitute  
for James M. Jackson  
Emmett M. Mason



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois,

Jacksonville.



I, John Jackson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Quinn M. Haskins, Esq., of Mills Creek

Jersey County Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Quinn M. Haskins

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Mar 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Mar 1865,  
Before G W Hammett

Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Quinn M. Haskins <sup>recruited</sup> in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G W Hammett

Provost Marshal.

B Garrison

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jackson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, Do DECLARE, That I am  
27 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

Witness:

H. P. Denson

The

4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

John Jackson  
mark

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Quinn M. Beckwith

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865

BY  
E. M. Hamilton

W. M. Fry, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissary,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,  
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for one

year as substitute for  
Quinn M. Beckwith  
Enlisted name



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois,



TOWN OF

Jacksonville.

I, John Jackson, born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed  
with Orison M. Haskins, Esq., of Phillo Creek

Jossey County Illinois  
to become my SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration  
paid and delivered to me, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1865, and having thus agreed with said Orison M. Haskins  
I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Mar

1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of 9 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may  
be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly  
and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will ob-  
serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.,  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865,  
Before G. W. Hammett

Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

John Jackson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer  
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
Orison M. Haskins <sup>enrolled</sup> in Phillo Creek Ill  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Colored  
complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. W. Hammett

Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.



1891  
Jackson John.  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517740  
2 5518327  
3 5523467  
4 55236710  
5 55238714  
6 9129031  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: EB, vol 12, p 169.

See also 12/ Presb. Socy.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greensburg Ky.

By whom Capt W C Guin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 7 '65

of Bronchitis at Nelson  
U S A Genl Hosp. Camp  
Nelson Ky



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Privt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co.  
Gallatin, Ky.*

Book mark : .....

J

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Bt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy  
Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated  
When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester



*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *Died July 7/65, E. B.*

(358)

*W. Anderson*

Copyist.

(over)



JAN. 16

5523670

☆ 1891 ☆

2512, P. 169.

*I*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Died July 7, 1865 at*  
*Camp Nelson, Ky, in Nelson*  
*U S Gen Hospital of Bron-*  
*chitis. Final statements for-*  
*warded.*

Book mark: *V237. P14. 76. PV40. P170. 77.*

*A W Allen*

(361)

Copyist.



Jackson John

, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't *U.S. 6th A.A.*  
*78*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ ~~NO~~ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

JUL 17 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for true, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion;  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100 dollars~~ advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars; and  
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100 dollars~~  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

#### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

\* NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....  
Late of Company .....

..... Reg't of .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... day of ..... 186.....



**Inventory** of the effects of John A. Smith late  
a Private of Captain John A. Smith Company 1st of  
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 1st day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of June 1864, at St. Louis  
in Company 1st, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State  
of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a carriage driver; he died in St. Louis, at  
St. Louis on the 1st day of June 1864, by  
reason of illness

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Smith  
John A. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John A. Smith at St. Louis  
St. Louis to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : St. Louis

John A. Smith  
Commanding the Company.

DATE : June 1st 1864



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

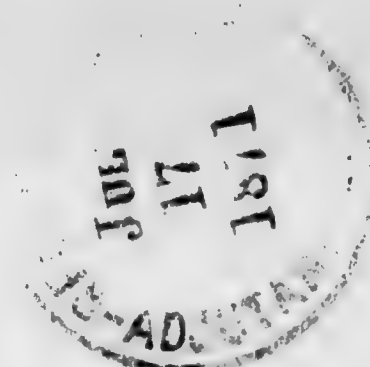
*John Jackson*

Late of Company .....

*13* Reg't of ..... 1

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the *7* day of ..... 186*2*.



**Inventory** of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ late  
a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in \_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Commanding the Company.*

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

JUL 17 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for true, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that John J. [unclear], a [unclear] of  
Captain [unclear] Company (5) of the 154 Regiment of [unclear],  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [unclear], born in [unclear], State  
of [unclear], aged [unclear] years; 5 feet 8 inches high; [unclear] complexion,  
[unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation a [unclear], who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of October, 1864, at [unclear]  
by [unclear], for the period of [unclear] years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 10 day of November, 1864, at  
[unclear], by [unclear]; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of [unclear]

The said [unclear], was last paid by Paymaster  
[unclear], to include the [unclear] day of [unclear], 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1 day of [unclear],  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [unclear], or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: [unclear]

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
[unclear]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the [unclear], 1864.

He is indebted to [unclear], **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [unclear], **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [unclear], this [unclear] day  
of [unclear], 1864.



1865

Involved  
B. W. C. & O

July 17. 1865. <sup>See Monthly Report</sup>  
Genl Hosp: Camp Helm  
Ky.

1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . . . .

Number and locality of the grave 1228.

Hospital number of the deceased . 7483.

Regiment, rank and company . . . . .

Residence before enlistment.

Conjugal relation, (and if married the res- )

idence of the widow.)

Cause of death.

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks.

Date of Death and burial.

*For Jackson*

*13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art*

*Brachitis*

*No. 100 in original copy*

*July 7<sup>th</sup>*

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat.

Stocking, prs.

Knapsack. /

*211-1*

Cap. /

Boots.

Money.

Shirts /

Shoes. /

Drawers. 2

Haversack.

Pants. /

Canteen. /

*D. Meeker*

*Surgeon W. L. W. in charge.*



# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of

*Company X 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.A.*  
*who died in the Nelson General Hospital*  
*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

CAPS,.....	1	BLANKETS,.....	1
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	1
OVERCOATS,.....		CANTEENS,.....	1
JACKETS,.....		HIVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....	1	MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	1	BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....	2	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,.....		BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs,.....	1	MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			

*Inventory*  
*of the effects of John*  
*Jackson*  
*late of Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*U.S.A. who died*  
*at Nelson General*  
*Hospital July 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865.*



Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Bang Nelson July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Inf. C. H. A.

that Jno Jackson  
in this Hospital on July 7<sup>th</sup>  
of Bronchitis

I have to inform you  
of your Company, died

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~  
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel McKim

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

No Dis Paid  
in Hospital



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*November 14*, 1876

The *Worth* of *John*  
*Jackson*, Co. *G*, *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, *He held company*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

Regimental Return.  
For ..... 186, ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

By Surgeon General.  
(*Apr 25 '64*) *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

*July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Guent*  
*See letter to 2d Auditor*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
*Dec. 14. 1876*

✓ *Complete*  
*Casualty Sheet*

*John Jackson*

*Private Co. G*

*13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.H.A.*

*Died July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Accd, Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> '66*

*Inv of effects sent*

*2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

*R.B.C*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Jackson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *13*  
 Arm: *Col'd Hvy Arty.* State: *U.S.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Bronchitis*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Gen Return de'd Sols.*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Gr. 1865.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Col. J. Foster.*  
*Comd'g Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

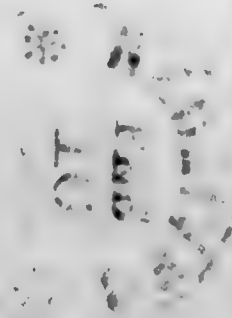
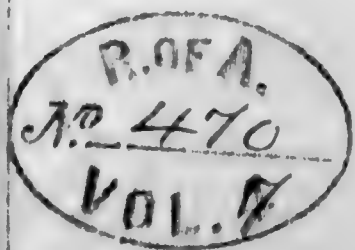
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Camp Nelson Ky.*

*[Signature]*

*A. J. Ball.*  
 Clerk.





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *on* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Jackson, (Massachusetts)*, of Co. *15<sup>th</sup>*, Regiment of *W.S.C. Militia* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*T. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*15<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Militia*  
*John Jackson*

*Inventory of effects forwarded  
Adjutant General's Office, 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 65.  
Sold at 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 65.  
Similar application sent to the Adj. Gen. 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 65  
This was done in direct reply to the man  
who was married 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 65.*



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13a April 23<sup>d</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Appl. Hqs.*

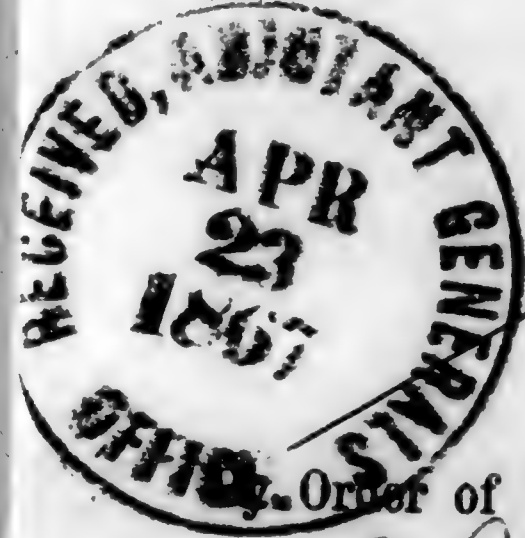
*Genl. J. W. Taggart A. G. C.*

It appears from the records of *Nelson*

*G. H. Camp Nelson Ky.*

on file in this Office, that *Pos John*

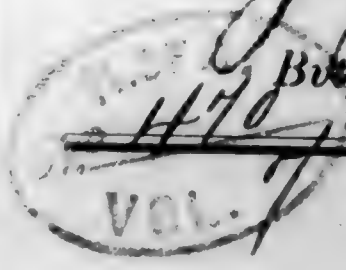
*Jackson 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.* was admitted to that Hospital (date not given) and died July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865. from Bronchitis. No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.



Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Br. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



*McC. J. M. P.*

*Jackson John*

Co 4<sup>th</sup>, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518055

26

2 5518559

27

3 55123979

28

4 5524595

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*21 A.S.C.*



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Nov, 23*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov, 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Credited to Bracken*

*Co. 6 S. Ky.*

*Disd Mar, 2, 1865.*

Book mark : .....

*G. Williams*  
Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Art. F*, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *B*, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Died Mich. 2. 1865.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark : .....

*Rochester*



John Jackson  
Pvt, Co. 16<sup>th</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd. Sta

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May - June, 1865.

When July 10 1867, 1867

Where Madisonville Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Hampton City

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: over 1000

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark :**

(3586)

*Copyist.*

*J. B. H. A.* **U. S. C. T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Co. B, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died*

Book mark: *See muster-out Roll*



1893  
Jackson John  
Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-17764	26
2	55-18650	27
3	55-24386	28
4	55-24549	29
5	55-24698	30
6	91297576	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 O.S.C.S.

S. 766861 2nd -

S 955986 -- 2nd rt  
S 1197018 - P.O. rtd

S. 1196454 P.O. rtd

S 1265990 - P.O. rtd

ad st to P.O. 1/7/33 c.r.p.

Grub - Heston - 8/24/34 Rcm.

SS to Mrs. Edith Gudger, 520 Blanch St.  
Dayton, Ohio 3/25/39-ef

W. Spencer  
4



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
....., Co. *E*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Maypsville Ky*

By whom *L. M. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*E. J. Linscomb*  
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

When enlisted 30 May, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bathe Co,  
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J. Merchant Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: .....

*Transferred to Bath Co,  
Ga. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....

*J.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for \_\_\_\_\_ *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenupsburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Due Ref. for C. & G. B.*  
*95*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. A. [Signature]*  
Capt. [Signature]



*J.* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*P.S.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*E. A. [Signature]*  
Copyright.

*J.* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*H. Co. D.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18,* 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *34 91*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

*B. A. Hall*  
Copyist.



1094  
Jackson Joseph E.

Co. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Hospl Steward Hos Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 17 17	26
2 55 19 6 8 3	27
3 55 19 6 9 2	28
4 55 19 7 0 6	29
5 94 37 2 31	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2716122, P.O. Mt  
S 2867148 and  
1. 2961005. and.

W. S. Spencer  
4



2 | 13. H. A. C. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Jackson  
Rank 1st Lieut. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. C.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell  
(357) Copyist.

*J* | 13 *H. Art* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph E. Jackson*

*Hosp. Stew.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

*Non*  
(List of Commissioned Officers)  
*^*

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Hosp. Steward*

Date of appointment ..... 186.....

Remarks: *Enrolled in the 121*  
*U.S. C. I. Jan. 1, 1865 &*  
*transferred to the 13 U.S.*  
*C. A. H. June 23, 1865.*

*G. W. Chase*



*J.* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph C. Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *George Stewart* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, July 3, 1865.*

Where born *Syonsdale Wis.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Maysville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | 13. *Aug* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph E Jackson*

Rank *1st Lt*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(357)

Copyist.



J. | 13. Aug | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Jackson

Rank/Comp 1st Lt., 13. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Aug

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 52 <sup>32</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(360)

A. Hubler

Copyist.

1095  
Jackson Perril.  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517742	26
2	55187339	27
3	5523468	28
4	5523617	29
5	5523764	30
6	9129032	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 on S. 607



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Perrill Jackson*  
....., Co. *G* ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 8* ....., 186*4*.

*Mustered Oct 8 '64*  
Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Guier* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Peril Jackson*  
*Privt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: .....

*Credited to Mason Co,  
9 Dist Ky,*

Book mark : .....



J

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berril Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121st US Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perril Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{85}{100}$  for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{58}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(8586)

*W. Anderson*  
Copy-cl.



*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perrill Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* / *100* for *C. & G. E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*  
(358) Copyist.

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perrill Jackson*

*Priv. Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *5*  $\overline{67}$   $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord lost*

*Tompson. 08, Cap Puck*

*.60 = .68.*

Book mark :

(361)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



1096  
Jackson Thomas.

Co M., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519019  
2 5518807  
3 5525610  
4 5525896  
5 9129610

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

72 R. S. Co.

S-803207-90 Rd

W Spencer  
4



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jackson*

Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Fronton*

By whom *Cap Cory*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*E. H. F. S. C. M. C.*

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U S C I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*11 Dist. D Adams Co*  
*Sub. Jason Orr*

Book mark :

(342)

*J H Anderson*  
Copyist.



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson  
Pot, Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S. Col. Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Adams

Co Liberty Tp. 11<sup>th</sup> D. O.

Sub. for Jason Paul

Ant. due soldier for

like - ant deposited with

P. M. under S. O. No. 301-

A. S. O. Dec 27/64 \$335.

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson  
Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Ironton O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Due us for b & e \$2.55

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over) Abbott



JAN. 16

5525610

1891

Amt due Soldier for like Amt  
deposited with P.M. at Draft Rendezvous  
Columbus Ohio \$335<sup>00</sup>

J

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$  $2 \frac{55}{100}$  for C + G & lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Amt due Soldier for like  
Amt deposited with P.M. Draft  
Rendezvous Columbus O. \$3.35

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Atton

(858)

Copyist.



J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co. 7th, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 34 76  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

1097  
Jamerson Horace.  
Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant. | Sergeant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	551 964	26
2	551 6647	27
3	553 3015	28
4	552 2592	29
5	552 2741	30
6	552 2881	31
7	9128 710	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0696182 P. Hoff  
52714208 P. mil.

W. Spencer  
4

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Jamerson*

....., Co. *E*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 21*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt at  
the organization of the  
Co.*



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Horace Jameson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Mch 21, 1865.*

Where born

*Jefferson City*

Age *36* yrs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Mch 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Blue*

; height

*5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in

*Mch 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Jeffla 52 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Horace Jameson  
Put

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Lansville Ky Jefferson Ky

Where born

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Lansville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Lansville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*1* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Jamerson*

Appears with rank of *Sergh* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Organized as Co. E.*

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865*

Where born *Jefferson Ky.*

Age *36* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 31* 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Jamerson*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*McDermis*  
Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Jamerson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*  
*April 12, 65. Back pay*  
*due for difference between*  
*Sergt's pay & Pvt's pay*  
*from April 12, 65 to June 30, 65*  
*by reason of error in rolls*  
*to June 30, 65 in not giving*  
*date of appointment. 1<sup>st</sup> Inst of*  
*Book mark: bounty due \$100.*

*McDavis*

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Jammerson*  
Sgt., Co. *C*; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *App'd Sgt. April 12, 65 -*  
*due difference bet. Sgt +*  
*privates pay from April 12, 65*  
*to June 30, 65 by reason of*  
*date of appt. not being*  
*given on last roll paid on.*

Book mark: .....

*McDavis*



Jameson Horace  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't USCS

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers in o the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heran Jameson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 39 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville the 21 day of March 1865

Witness:  
W. J. Campbell

his  
Heran Jameson  
Volunteered at Louisville  
No. 7  
March 21 1865 -  
By W. J. Campbell  
Capt. of the 1st Regt. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Horace Jameson born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 21 day of Mich 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Horace Jameson  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisville Ky in  
this 21 day of Mich 1865 Horace Jameson  
Before G. M. Munnack  
Capt & Prov Mar Ohio Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Horace Jameson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, all hair, all complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. M. Munnack

Br Mart RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Mich 1865

G. M. Munnack  
Br Mart Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company         
Regiment of        Volunteers, on the        day of        1865, at







# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Jefferson*

I, *Horace Jameson* born in *Jefferson Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *36* years

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *21* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Horace Jameson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* this *21* day of *March* 186*5* *Horace Jameson*

Before *Wm M. Mack*  
*Capt & Prov Mar Stearns*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Gardner*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Horace Jameson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm M. Mack*  
*Wm M. Mack* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *March* 186*5*

*Wm M. Mack*  
*Wm M. Mack* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*5*, at *...*



1098  
James Alex

Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55163813

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alex James*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Nelson Co., Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co., 4 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken upon Rolls of Reg't*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(339) Copyist.

1899  
James Isaac.

Co M., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519020	26
2	5518741	27
3	5525544	28
4	5525757	29
5	5525897	30
6	9129605-	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72 A.P.C. Rpt -



S1876157 Roman

W Spencer  
4

*7* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac James*  
....., Co. *7th*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Yel*  
Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*  
Where born *Accomac Va*  
Occupation *Cookman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 27*, 186 *5*  
Where *Boonington Ky*  
By whom *Wm. Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks:

(383g)

*E. H. Descombe*

Copyist.



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac James*

*Corp.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 N S C I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*:

When enlisted *Mich 27*, 186*5*:

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 27*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *NV*

Remarks: .....

*6 Dist. Ky Lanebell Co*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J Haden*

Copyist.

*I*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac James*  
*Corp, Co. M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72nd Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mich 27*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 27*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

*June 1/65*  
*Credited to Campbell*  
*Co 6<sup>a</sup> D. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J Underwood*

Copyist.



J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac James  
Corporal, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 27, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal June 1 - 65  
Due 225 for Gr & G \$1.60

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac James  
Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{60}{100}$  for 60 y E lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted to Corp June 1-65  
Red to Pvt per SO no 3 dated  
Ad 2r 13 USCA 4 Camp Nelson  
Ky Aug 23 - 65  
Sick in US & Hos since  
Aug 9 - 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbot



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac James*

*Pvt, Co. 7th*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*-*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

.....

*A. B. G. O. R.*

1150.  
*Jameson, John,*  
Co *K.*, **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518172	26	
2	5517773	27	
3	5524863	28	
4	5525003	29	
5	9129331	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also. *121 PSC Rpt.*



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jameson*

....., Co. *R* 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 1/8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Maypsville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Knapp*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* Connected by G.E. Tyler*

*E H Lipscomb*

(383g)

Copyist.

*I*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jameson*  
*Art, Col*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. H. 121*

Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23* 1865.

When enlisted

*May 26*

, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

*3*

years.

When mustered in

*June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Rochester*



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Jamison*  
*Smith*, Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *R.*

Remarks:

*Credited to Montgomery Co., 9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jameson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysoille Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

When *June 10* 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 121*  
*U. S. C. S.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



J | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jamison

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 48 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5936 P.M. 4 June 16/66

(361)

Galligan

Copyist.

1101  
Farber James W.

Co D., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516077	26
2	5517136	27
3	5522099	28
4	5522254	29
5	5522462	30
6	5522547	31
7	9128534	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 3037482 ponitum

W Spencer  
9

*J* **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James M. Parker*  
Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Cap Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*  
*Reduced to ranks*  
*Dead*

*Deadrick*



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James W<sup>m</sup> Jarher*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky. Mch 31, 1865.*

Where born *Idy*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 14, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *30* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*J* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Jarber*

Appears with rank of *Corpl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized</sup> forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Kennucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 14*, 1865 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5' 8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865 .

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

*x as shown on roll*

Book mark

*B Taylor*



*J* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James H. Jorber*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186 *5*.

Where *Paduca Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 14*, 186 *5*.

Where *Paduca Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*Apr 21st 1865*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

13 HA U.S.C.T

James H. Farber  
Corp, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has received no  
Bounty. Promoted  
from Private to Corp  
March 20, 1865. Due 1<sup>st</sup>  
installment Gov't. Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. J. J.



XX

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Farber*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39<sup>20</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*  
*Corpl. Sept 30/65 - Died at Genl*  
*Hospital Jeffersonville Ind*  
*Nov 4/65 of Pneumonia*  
*Notified since completion*  
*of roll.*

*Name & entry cancelled, except remark.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*J* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James N. Jarber*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Jefferson-*  
*ville Ind Nov 17/65. since*  
*completion of Roll*

Book mark: *120.310 Mch 8/66 440*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> And Apr 9. 66.*

(361)

*Legis*  
Copyist.



Jarber, Jas. W.  
Pl D 13 U.S. C.A.A.  
Co. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas M Jackson of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 14 3 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Brashers

Jas M Jackson

James M Jackson 51  
Twenty-one  
No. 1000  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
March 14 1865  
Bulk of 5 1000  
For Muster in  
13th U.S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, James Wm. Garber born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged forty three years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered fourteenth day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Wm. Garber of Union Col  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah

this 14 day of March

Before J. H. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Wm. Garber  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, white com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar Mustering Officer  
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
13 Regiment of West Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1865, at Paducah

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Jarber of Union City desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his  
James W. Jarber  
must  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
March 14 1865  
Target No. Morgan  
One year enlistment  
No. Twelve  
James W. Jarber  
51

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*accredited to Union on Coker*

I, *James W. Garber* born in .....

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty three* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James W. Garber of Union on Coker* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this *14* day of *March* 186*5* *James W. Garber* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Beets*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. W. Garber* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *March* 186*5*

*J. W. Morgan*  
*Capt Bro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*13th* Regiment of *Madison* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *March* 186*5*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt J. W. Morgan*

*Capt J. W. Morgan*

*1st Dist Ky*

*1st Dist Ky*



2 pt. 40 vol d 9 Co per Card of d  
Am 20. 1864

Port Jas W. Jarner  
Co D 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. C. 1864



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James W. Fobber 587</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>29 W. of Mill Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>15961</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Capt Co D 13 W. of Col Henry Artt</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Uniontown Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married Mary E Fobber</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Uniontown Ky</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Nativity . . . . . }	<i>48</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>Kentucky</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . . }	<i>Died Nov 10 Buried Nov 11, 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General W. F. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*A. J. Dackenhansen*  
*Capt & Senior Officer Surgeon U. S. Army.*  
*A. J. D.*

*Jefferson*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Jeffersonville Inda*  
*November 11 1865*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



Adj. G. June 13/66  
 O. C. of Adm & P. M.  
 sent for 1<sup>33</sup>  
 2" Aug 17/66

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James W. Barber, Col. 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Arty (1865)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 1684 Vol 3 Plc 760

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

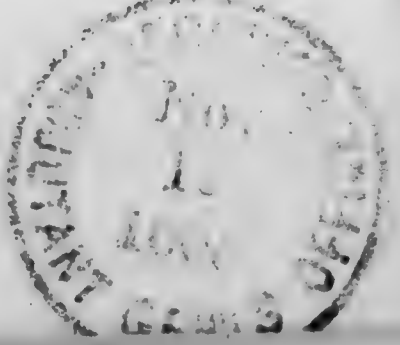
NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Lhundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Cont.

Smith



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 3, 1875.

The Death of James W. Barber  
 Private, Co. "D", 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Arty. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For No roll, 186, on file, 186  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
 November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 186  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
 November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 186  
 Regimental Return.  
 For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 186  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 186

By Surgeon General.  
 186

Nov 10, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fucent  
 E. B. 11  
 478  
 noted & R. G. D.  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Duplicate with inventory sent 21 Aug 66



Adj. G. June 13/66  
 O. C. of Adm & P. M.  
 sent for 1<sup>33</sup>  
 100 sent  
 2nd Aug 71  
 H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James W. Barber dead  
 13th Reg't of W. S. Col'd. Art'y (1400)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 1684 Vol 3 Dec 7/60

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

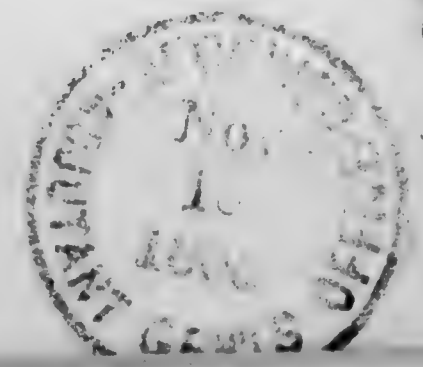
NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Out

Smith



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Aug 71

War Dept. A. G. O.  
 Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Recd. ret'd. for Correction  
 Attention called to  
 date of death on I. S.  
 which does not agree  
 with that on inventory  
 rec'd from Hospital.  
 By order  
 W. S. Safford  
 A. A. G. Vols.



I certify, on honor, that James H. Farber a Private of  
Captain W. H. Hopkins Company (Co.) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Vol'd Army (Hvy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the 14th day of March,  
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept. of Ky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died  
in Jefferson Hosp. Jeffersonville Ind. Nov 11th 1865  
of Pneumonia

The said James H. Farber was last paid by Paymaster  
May Holloway to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 110 24 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt William H Hopkins and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 39 20 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 15th day of Nov, 1865.

William H Hopkins  
Capt 13th U.S. Co H A  
Commanding Company.

U.S. Cert. of death on members  
died from Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. Nov 11th 1865



1102  
Jarrett Charles  
Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519230	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72. MSC7



*J* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jarrett*  
*Mus*, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 M.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 5/65-*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Hammond*  
Copyist.

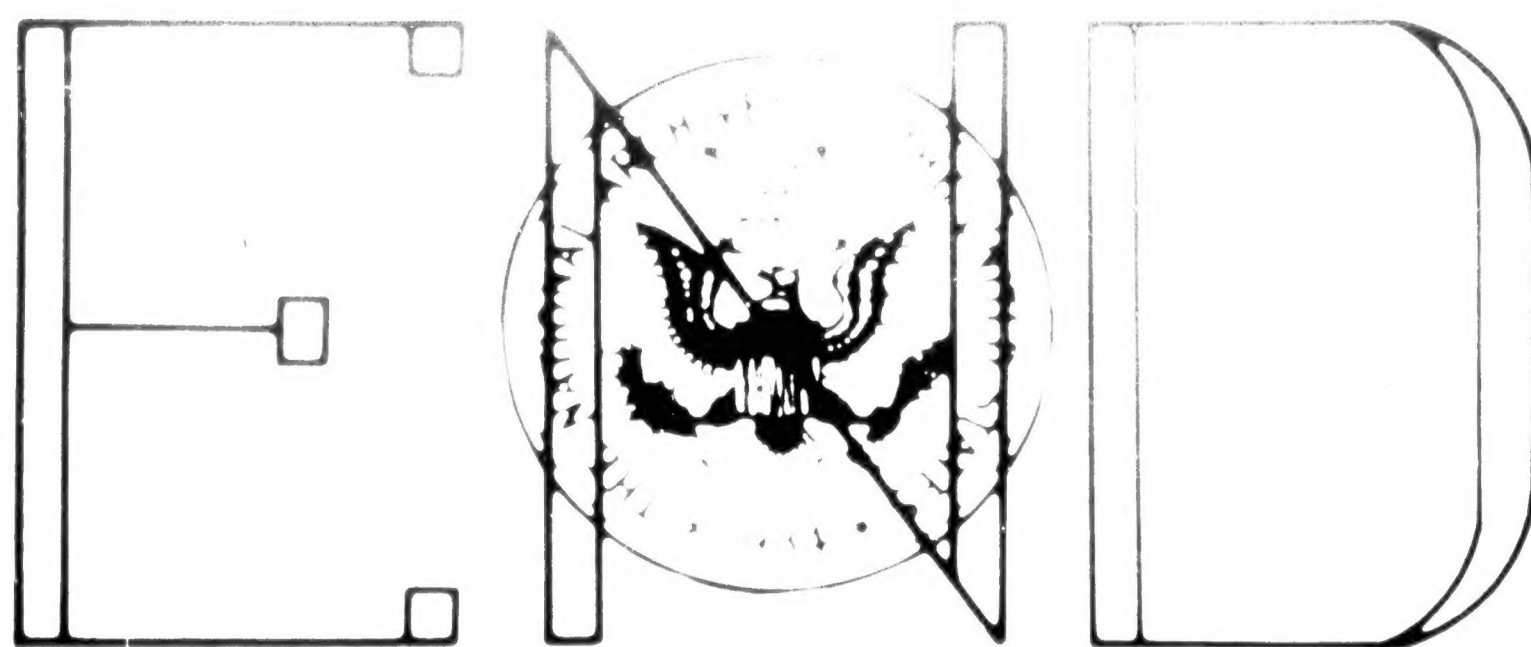


**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

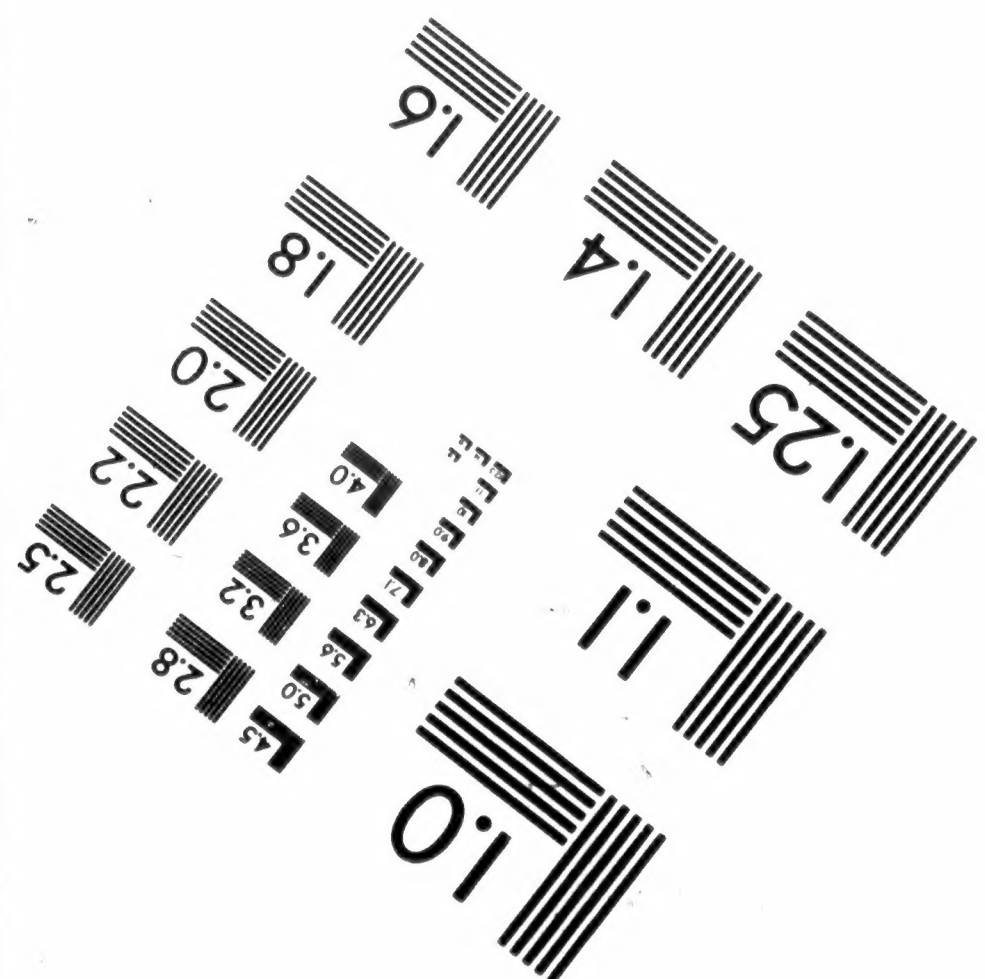
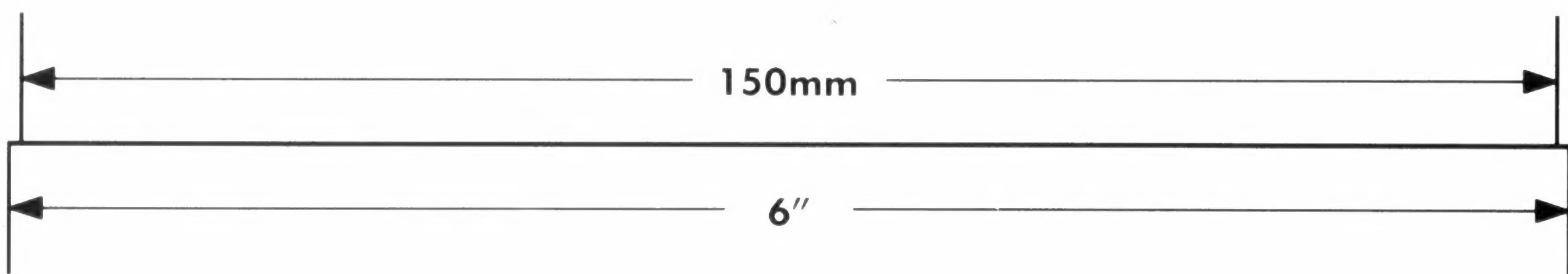
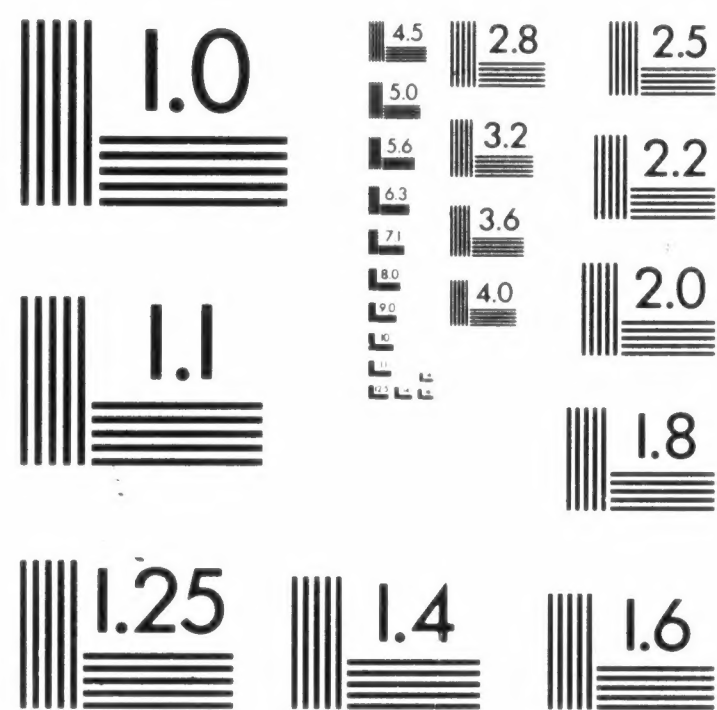
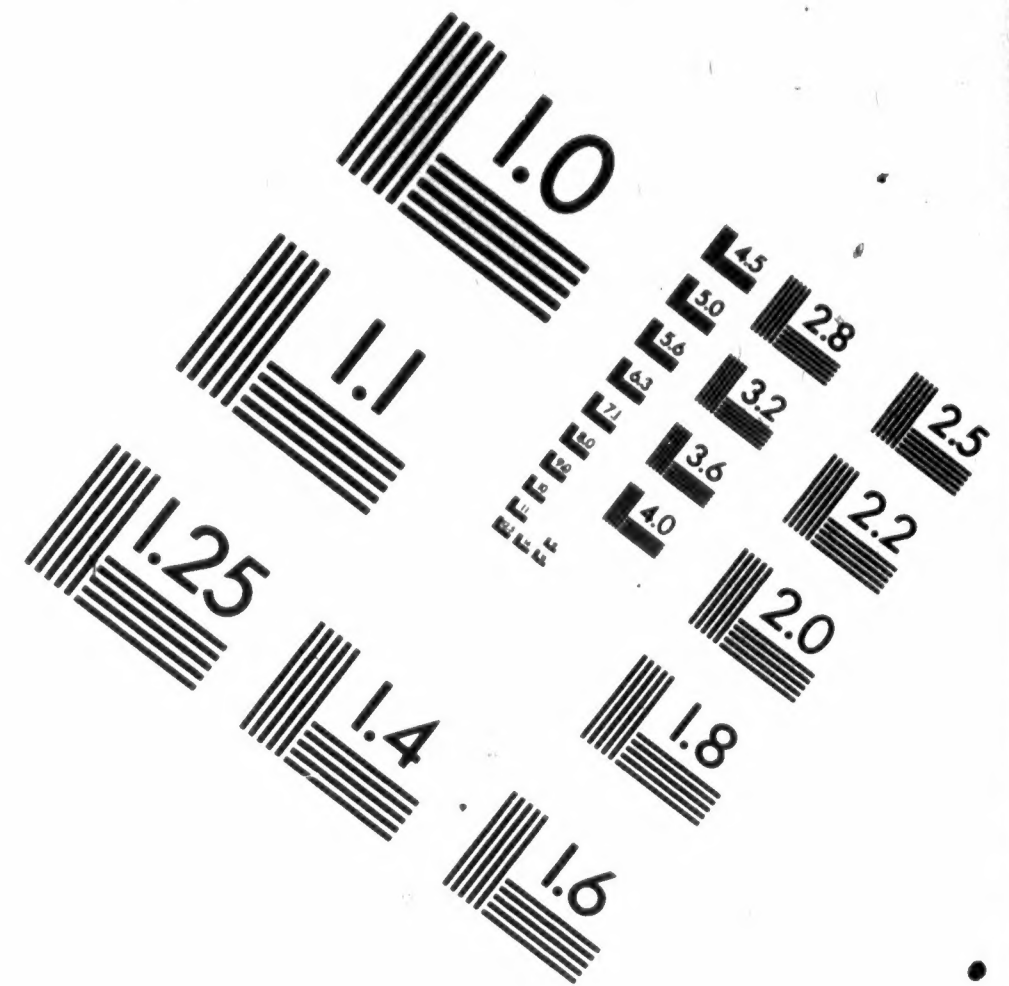
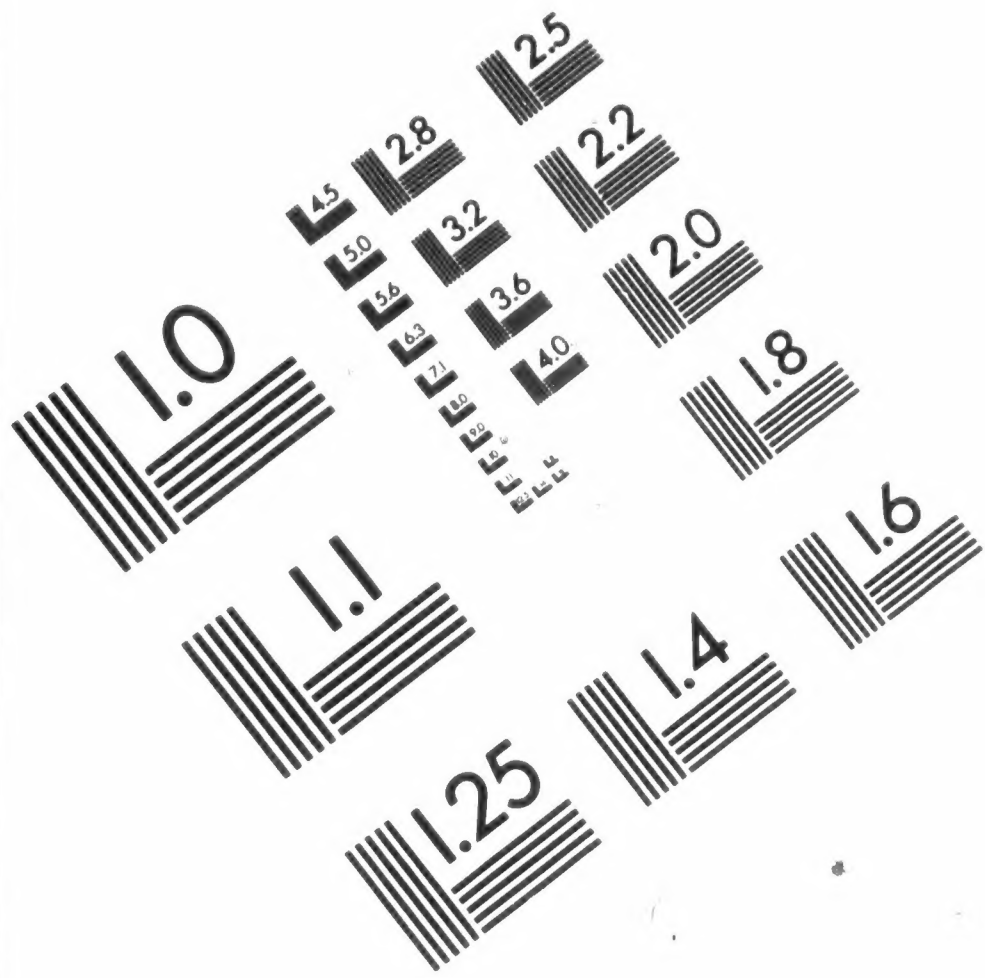
**ROLL**

**253**



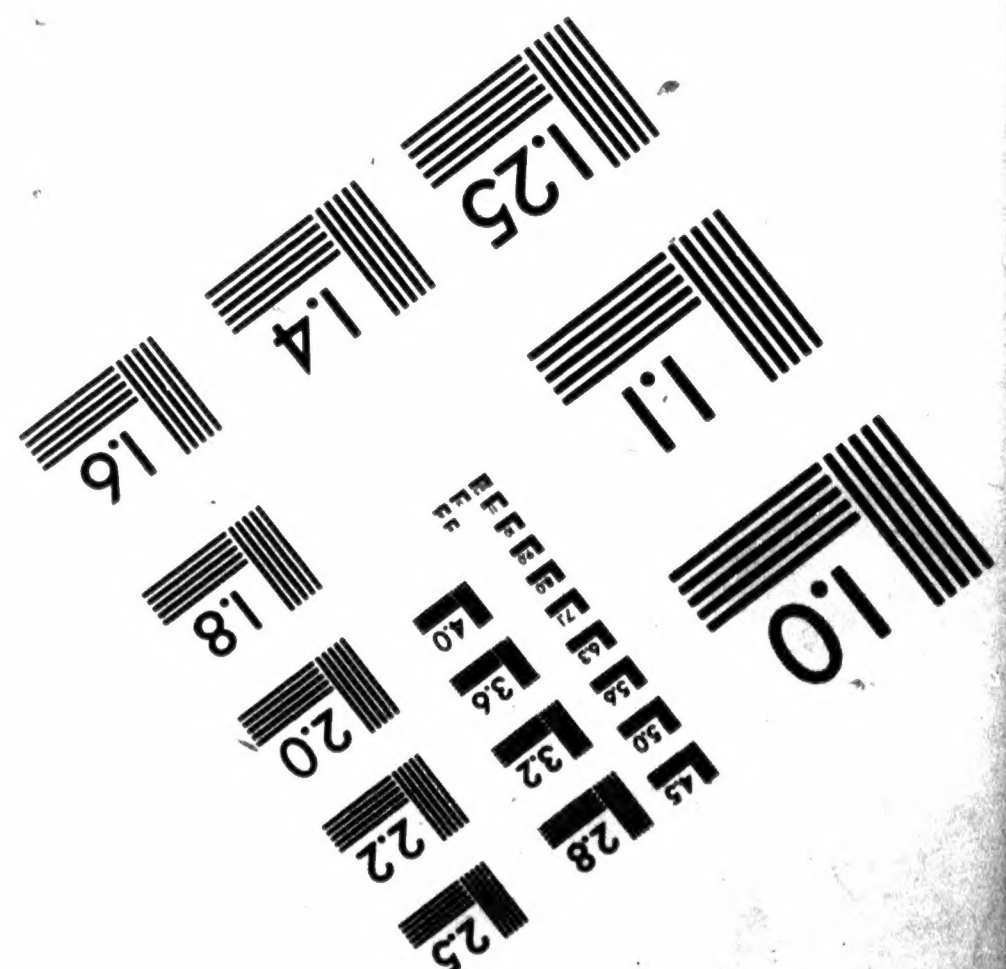


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**